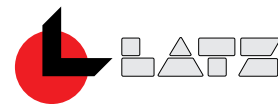


Drilling  
catalogue 2012



# Index

3	Tool selector
6	Production programme
8	Hard metal straight shank drills. Optimus series
17	Hard metal straight shank drills. Classic series
19	HSSCo straight shank drills. Optimus series
36	HSS and HSSCo straight shank. Classic series
58	HSS and HSSCo. Morse taper shank drills. Classic series
70	Centre drills and spotting drills
78	Multifunction drills
83	Boxed sets of drills
84	Working conditions for hard metal optimus drills
86	Drilling diameters before threading
87	Material and coating specifications
87	Packing of tools
88	Notes



# Tool selector

according to the drilling depth and material to work

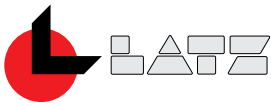
Family	Page
630.63	10

<span style="color: green;">■</span> HSS	with oil holes	<span style="background-color: white; border: 1px solid black;"> </span> no coating
<span style="background-color: lightblue;">■</span> HSSCo	<span style="background-color: orange;">■</span> straight shank	<span style="background-color: yellow;">■</span> TiN
<span style="background-color: blue;">■</span> HM	<span style="background-color: purple;">■</span> taper shank	<span style="background-color: purple;">■</span> TiAlN

N°	Work material	Resistance	Hardness	3 x D		5 x D		8 x D		10/12 x D		15 x D		20 x D		30 x D								
				Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page							
1	Easy to machine mild steels (high sulphur carbon steels a phosphorus)	≤ 500		630.63		9	640.63		11	650.63		12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30		65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35						
				100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57							
				185.43	19	183.43	23	136.30	63	118.30	50	144.30	69	122.30	53	123.30	54							
				185.44	21	183.44	25			143.30	68	121.30	52											
				100.30	36	105.34	41			115.30	49	142.30	67											
						130.34	60			141.30	66													
						109.30	47																	
						105.30	39																	
						130.30	58																	
						111.30	48																	
				2	Non-alloyed carbon steels (≤0,4%C) (structural steels)	≤ 800		630.63		9	640.63		11	650.63		12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16
								610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30		65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35		
								100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57			
								185.43	19	183.43	23	136.30	63	118.30	50	144.30	69	122.30	53	123.30	54			
								185.44	21	183.44	25			143.30	68	121.30	52							
								100.30	36	105.34	41			115.30	49	142.30	67							
										130.34	60			141.30	66									
		109.30	47																					
		105.30	39																					
		130.30	58																					
		111.30	48																					
3	Non-alloyed carbon steels (≤0,4%C) (structural steels)	800-1.000 ≤ 700						630.63		9	640.63		11	650.63		12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16
								610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30		65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35		
								100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57			
								185.43	19	183.43	23	136.30	63	182.40	51	144.30	69	122.30	53	123.30	54			
								185.44	21	183.44	25			118.30	50	121.30	52							
								100.40	37	105.34	41			143.30	68	142.30	67							
								100.30	36	130.34	60			115.30	49									
						180.40	43			141.30	66													
						192.40	62																	
						109.30	47																	
						105.30	36																	
						130.30	58																	
				4	Non-alloyed fine steels, low-alloyed steels (nitrided)	800÷1.000		630.63		9	640.63		11	650.63		12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16
								610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30		65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35		
								100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57			
								185.43	19	183.43	23	136.30	63	182.40	51	144.30	69	122.30	53	123.30	54			
								185.44	21	183.44	25			118.30	50	121.30	52							
								100.40	37	105.34	41			143.30	68	142.30	67							
Casehardened and bonified alloyed structural steels	700-1.000		100.30		36	130.34	60			115.30	49													
						180.40	43			141.30	66													
						192.40	62																	
						109.30	47																	
						105.30	36																	
						130.30	58																	
Tool steels	≤ 850																							
5	Tool alloyed steels	800-1.000		630.63		10	640.63		11	650.63		12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	9	250.30		65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35						
				100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57							
				185.43	19	183.43	23			182.40	51	144.30	69											
				185.44	21	183.44	25			118.30	50													
				100.40	37	180.40	43			143.30	68													
	Bonified fine alloyed steels (undeformable, moldings)	1.000-1.200																						
6	Austenitic sulphurated stainless steels easy to machine	≤ 850		630.63		9	640.63		11	650.63		12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30		65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35						
				100.60	17	105.60	18			184.44	31													
				185.43	19	183.43	23			182.40	51													
				185.44	21	183.44	25																	

FERROUS METALS



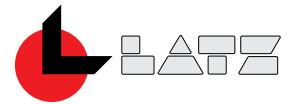
# Tool selector | according to the drilling depth and material to work

Family	Page
630.63	10

<span style="color: green;">■</span> HSS	with oil holes	<span style="background-color: white; border: 1px solid black;"> </span> no coating
<span style="background-color: lightblue;">■</span> HSSCo	<span style="background-color: orange;">■</span> straight shank	<span style="background-color: yellow;">■</span> TiN
<span style="background-color: blue;">■</span> HM	<span style="background-color: purple;">■</span> taper shank	<span style="background-color: purple;">■</span> TiAlN

Nº	Work material	Resistance	Hardness	3 x D		5 x D		8 x D		10/12 x D		15 x D		20 x D		30 x D					
				Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page				
7	Cr-Mo ferritic and martensitic stainless steels. Acid-resisting steels	≤ 850		630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30	65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35				
				100.60	17	105.60	18			184.44	31										
				185.43	19	183.43	23			182.40	51										
				185.44	21	183.44	25														
				100.40	37	181.40	27														
						180.40	43														
						192.40	62														
				8	Cr-Ni austenitic, stainless and highly heat-resistant steels (refractory)	≤ 850		630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16
								610.63	8	620.63	10			184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35
100.60	17	105.60	18							184.44	31										
185.43	19	183.43	23							182.40	51										
185.44	21	183.44	25																		
100.40	37	181.40	27																		
		180.40	43																		
		192.40	62																		
9	Martensitic stainless steels. Tempered steels		45-63 Hrc					630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16
								610.63	8	620.63	10										
10	Special alloys: Nimonic, Hastelloy, Inconel, K-Monel etc. Titanium and its alloys			630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10			184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35				
				100.60	17	105.60	18			184.44	31										
				185.43	19	183.43	23			182.40	51										
				185.44	21	183.44	25														
				100.40	37	181.40	27														
11	Spring steel	>1.300		630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10														
12	Manganese steels	>1.300		630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10														
13.1	Castings: Grey: GGG Nodular: GGG Malleable: GTW-GTS	< 250 HB		630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10	250.30*	65	184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35				
				100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57				
				185.43	19	183.43	23	136.30	63	182.40	51	144.30	69	122.30	53	123.30	54				
				185.44	21	183.44	25			118.30	50	121.30	52								
				100.40	37	105.34	41			143.30	68	142.30	67								
				100.30	36	130.34	60			115.30	49										
						180.40	43			141.30	66										
						192.40	62														
						109.30	47														
13.2		< 350 HB		105.30	36	130.30	58														
14	Hardened casting	> 350 HB		630.63	9	640.63	11	650.63	12	660.63	13	670.63	14	680.63	15	690.63	16				
				610.63	8	620.63	10														
15	Brittle brass			100.60	17	105.60	18														
						107.30	45														
				100.60	17	105.60	18														
				185.43	19	183.43	23														
				185.44	21	183.44	25														
16	Tough brass					105.34	41														
						130.34	60														
				185.43	19	183.43	23			184.43	29	124.40	33	125.40	34	126.40	35				
				185.44	21	183.44	25			184.44	31										
17	Special high-resistant brass					105.34	41														
						130.34	60														
				185.43	19	183.43	23														
				185.44	21	183.44	25														
		181.40	27																		



# Tool selector | according to the drilling depth and material to work

Family	Page
630.63	10

<span style="color: green;">■</span> HSS	with oil holes	<span style="background-color: white; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">no coating</span>
<span style="color: lightblue;">■</span> HSSCo	<span style="background-color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">straight shank</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TiN</span>
<span style="color: blue;">■</span> HM	<span style="background-color: purple; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">taper shank</span>	<span style="background-color: purple; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TiAlN</span>

N°	Work material	3 x D		5 x D		8 x D		10/12 x D		15 x D		20 x D		30 x D		
		Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	Family	Page	
NON FERROUS METALS	18 Pure copper	100.60	17	105.60	18			184.43	29							
		185.43	19	183.43	23			184.44	31							
		185.44	21	183.44	25											
				108.30	46											
				111.30	48											
	19 Coper-nickel, Copper-Tin, Copper-manganese, Copper-silicon alloys	100.60	17	105.60	18			184.43	29							
		185.43	19	183.43	23			184.44	31							
		185.44	21	183.44	25											
				105.34	41											
				130.34	60											
	20 Cu-Zn-Pb, Copper-nickel, Copper-aluminium alloys	100.60	17	105.60	18			184.43	29							
		185.43	19	183.43	23			184.44	31							
		185.44	21	183.44	25											
				105.34	41											
				130.34	60											
	21 Zinc and alloys (Zamak)	100.60	17	105.60	18			184.44	31							
		185.44	21	183.44	25											
				107.30	45											
			108.30	46												
			111.30	48												
22 Magnesium alloys	100.60	17	105.60	18												
			107.30	45												
			108.30	46												
			111.30	48												
	23 Pure Aluminium and Aluminium alloys	100.60	17	105.60	18	138.30	64	118.30	50	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57	
			108.30	46			143.30	68	144.30	69	122.30	53				
			111.30	48												
			109.30	47												
24		24.1 AISi <10%Si Melted alloys	100.60	17	105.60	18			184.43	29						
	185.43		19	183.43	23			184.44	31							
	185.44		21	183.44	25											
				108.30	46											
				111.30	48											
	24.2 AISi 10-14%Si Melted alloys	100.60	17	105.60	18			184.43	29							
		185.43	19	183.43	23			184.44	31							
		185.44	21	183.44	25											
				109.30	47											
				107.30	45											
NON METALLIC MATERIALS	25 Thermoplastics (soft plastics) such as PVC-plexiglas, celluloid, nylon, polystyrene..	185.44	21	183.44	25	138.30	64	184.44	31	124.30	55	125.30	56	126.30	57	
		100.60	17	105.60	18			118.30	50	144.30	69	122.30	53			
				109.30	47			143.30	68							
				107.30	45											
				108.30	46											
	26 Plastics with organic fillings. Pressed boards or similar, cardboards..	100.60	17	105.60	18	136.30	63	115.30	49							
		100.30	36	105.34	41											
				130.34	60											
				105.30	39											
				130.30	58											
27 Hard rubbers (ebonite, vulcanite) Synthetic resins (bakelite, galatite, artificial erinoid-header)	100.60	17	105.60	18												
			107.30	45												
			105.34	41												
			130.34	60												
			107.30	45												
28 Duroplastics - Thermostables	100.60	17	105.60	18												
29 Graphite			105.34	41												
			130.34	60												
30 Fiber cement, slate, marble	100.60	17	105.60	18												

## Straight shank drills

DIN 1897					DIN 338										DIN 340					
100.30	100.40	100.60	185.43	185.44	105.30	105.34	105.60	107.30	108.30	109.30	111.30	180.40	181.40	183.43	183.44	115.30	118.30	182.40	184.43	184.44
N 36	NF 37	N 17	SLZ 19	SLZ 21	N 39	N 41	N 18	H 45	W 46	NV 47	WV 48	NF 43	NG 27	SLZ 23	SLZ 25	N 49	NV 50	NF 51	SLZ 29	SLZ 31

## Multifunction drills

DIN 1897	DIN 1898	DIN 1899	DIN 8374	DIN 8376	DIN 8377	DIN 8378	DIN LATZ		
102.30	178.40	178.60	160.30	162.30	163.30	164.30	167.30	168.30	664.63
N 38	NC 78	NC 78	N 79	N 79	N 80	N 80	N 81	N 81	SN 82

## Centre drills

DIN 333								
150.3B	150.3N	150.34	151.3B	151.3N	151.34	152.3B	152.3N	152.34
R 70	R 70	R 71	A 71	A 72	A 72	B 73	B 73	B 74
153.3B	153.3N	153.34	156.3B	156.3N	156.34	151.60		
AR 74	AR 75	AR 75	A 76	A 76	A 77	B 77		

HSS	100.30	⊗ with oil holes
HSSCo	N 36	no coating
HM	type page	TiN
		TiAlN

DIN 1869/1			DIN 1869/2			DIN 1869/3		
15 x D			20 x D			30 x D		
121.30	124.30	124.40	122.30	125.30	125.40	123.30	126.30	126.40
N 52	NV 55	SLZ 33	N 53	NV 56	SLZ 34	N 54	NV 57	SLZ 35

DIN6537K		DIN6537L											
3 x D		5 x D		8 x D		12 x D		15 x D		20 x D		30 x D	
610.63	630.63	620.63	640.63	650.63	660.63	670.63	680.63	690.63					
SN 8	SN 9	SN 10	SN 11	SN 12	SN 13	SN 14	SN 15	SN 16					

## Boxed sets of drills

DIN 338      DIN6537L



5 x D							
105.30	105.34	180.40	181.40	183.43	183.44	620.63	640.63
N 83	N 83	NF 83	NG 83	SLZ 83	SLZ 83	SN 83	SN 83

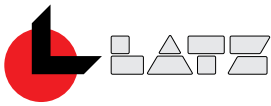
## Taper shank drills

DIN345      DIN341      DIN1872/1      DIN1870/2

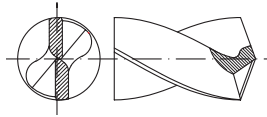


5 x D			8 x D			10 x D		15 x D	
130.30	130.34	192.40	136.30	138.30	250.30	141.30	143.30	142.30	144.30
N 58	N 60	NG 62	N 63	NV 64	NV 65	N 66	N 68	NV 67	NV 69





**610.63**  
DIN 6537 K 3 X D



**Optimus series**  
**HM**

**Type SN**  
**3 x D**

**TiAlN**

Short series.  
High performance

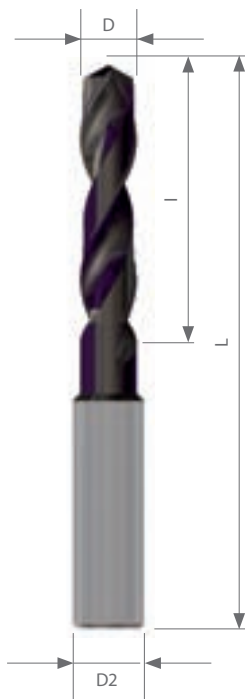
Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN



**Details and applications**

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.



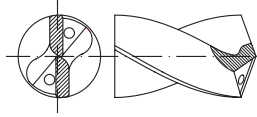
D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	62	20	6	A61063030000	29,65
3,3	62	20	6	A610630330000	29,65
3,5	62	20	6	A610630350000	29,65
3,7	62	20	6	A610630370000	29,65
3,8	66	24	6	A610630380000	29,65
4	66	24	6	A610630400000	29,65
4,2	66	24	6	A610630420000	29,65
4,5	66	24	6	A610630450000	29,65
4,7	66	24	6	A610630470000	29,65
4,8	66	28	6	A610630480000	29,65
5	66	28	6	A610630500000	29,65
5,3	66	28	6	A610630530000	29,65
5,5	66	28	6	A610630550000	29,65
5,8	66	28	6	A610630580000	29,65
6	66	28	6	A610630600000	29,65
6,3	79	34	8	A610630630000	29,65
6,5	79	34	8	A610630650000	29,65
6,8	79	34	8	A610630680000	29,65
7	79	34	8	A610630700000	29,65
7,4	79	41	8	A610630740000	29,65
7,5	79	41	8	A610630750000	29,65
7,8	79	41	8	A610630780000	29,65
8	79	41	8	A610630800000	29,65
8,5	89	47	10	A610630850000	33,31
8,8	89	47	10	A610630880000	33,31
9	89	47	10	A610630900000	33,31
9,2	89	47	10	A610630920000	33,31
9,5	89	47	10	A610630950000	33,31
9,8	89	47	10	A610630980000	33,31
10	89	47	10	A610631000000	33,31
10,2	102	55	12	A610631020000	49,68
10,5	102	55	12	A610631050000	49,68
10,8	102	55	12	A610631080000	49,68
11	102	55	12	A610631100000	49,68
11,2	102	55	12	A610631120000	49,68
11,5	102	55	12	A610631150000	49,68
11,8	102	55	12	A610631180000	49,68
12	102	55	12	A610631200000	49,68
12,5	107	60	14	A610631250000	66,12
12,8	107	60	14	A610631280000	66,12
13	107	60	14	A610631300000	66,12
13,5	107	60	14	A610631350000	66,12
13,8	107	60	14	A610631380000	66,12
14	107	60	14	A610631400000	66,12
14,5	115	65	16	A610631450000	87,49
14,8	115	65	16	A610631480000	87,49
15	115	65	16	A610631500000	87,49
15,5	115	65	16	A610631550000	87,49
15,8	115	65	16	A610631580000	87,49
16	115	65	16	A610631600000	87,49

D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
16,5	123	73	18	A610631650000	146,58
17	123	73	18	A610631700000	146,58
17,5	123	73	18	A610631750000	146,58
18	123	73	18	A610631800000	146,58
18,5	131	79	20	A610631850000	189,82
19	131	79	20	A610631900000	189,82
19,5	131	79	20	A610631950000	189,82
20	131	79	20	A610632000000	189,82

Shank type	Family
HE 	A61563DDDDD00
HB 	A61863DDDDD00

# 630.63

DIN 6537 K 3 X D



## Optimus series | Type SN | TiAlN

### HM | 3 x D

# Short series with internal cooling.

## High performance

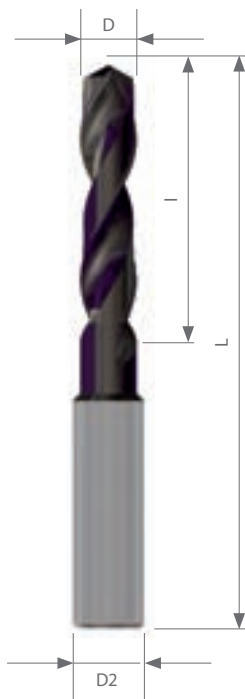
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

#### Details and applications

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.



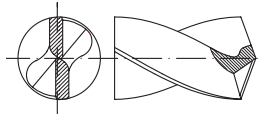
D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	62	20	6	A630630300000	40,72
3,3	62	20	6	A630630330000	40,72
3,5	62	20	6	A630630350000	40,72
3,7	62	20	6	A630630370000	40,72
3,8	66	24	6	A630630380000	40,72
4	66	24	6	A630630400000	40,72
4,2	66	24	6	A630630420000	40,72
4,5	66	24	6	A630630450000	40,72
4,7	66	24	6	A630630470000	40,72
4,8	66	28	6	A630630480000	40,72
5	66	28	6	A630630500000	40,72
5,3	66	28	6	A630630530000	40,72
5,5	66	28	6	A630630550000	40,72
5,8	66	28	6	A630630580000	40,72
6	66	28	6	A630630600000	40,72
6,3	79	34	8	A630630630000	55,28
6,5	79	34	8	A630630650000	55,28
6,8	79	34	8	A630630680000	55,28
7	79	34	8	A630630700000	55,28
7,4	79	41	8	A630630740000	55,28
7,5	79	41	8	A630630750000	55,28
7,8	79	41	8	A630630780000	55,28
8	79	41	8	A630630800000	55,28
8,5	89	47	10	A630630850000	61,93
8,8	89	47	10	A630630880000	61,93
9	89	47	10	A630630900000	61,93
9,2	89	47	10	A630630920000	61,93
9,5	89	47	10	A630630950000	61,93
9,8	89	47	10	A630630980000	61,93
10	89	47	10	A630631000000	61,93
10,2	102	55	12	A630631020000	88,49
10,5	102	55	12	A630631050000	88,49
10,8	102	55	12	A630631080000	88,49
11	102	55	12	A630631100000	88,49
11,2	102	55	12	A630631120000	88,49
11,5	102	55	12	A630631150000	88,49
11,8	102	55	12	A630631180000	88,49
12	102	55	12	A630631200000	88,49
12,5	107	60	14	A630631250000	123,13
12,8	107	60	14	A630631280000	123,13
13	107	60	14	A630631300000	123,13
13,5	107	60	14	A630631350000	123,13
13,8	107	60	14	A630631380000	123,13
14	107	60	14	A630631400000	123,13
14,5	115	65	16	A630631450000	152,39
14,8	115	65	16	A630631480000	152,39
15	115	65	16	A630631500000	152,39
15,5	115	65	16	A630631550000	152,39
15,8	115	65	16	A630631580000	152,39
16	115	65	16	A630631600000	152,39

D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
16,5	123	73	18	A630631650000	240,28
17	123	73	18	A630631700000	240,28
17,5	123	73	18	A630631750000	240,28
18	123	73	18	A630631800000	240,28
18,5	131	79	20	A630631850000	264,04
19	131	79	20	A630631900000	264,04
19,5	131	79	20	A630631950000	264,04
20	131	79	20	A630632000000	264,04

Shank type	Family
HE	A63563DDDDDD00
HB	A63863DDDDDD00

# 620.63

DIN 6537 L 5 X D



## Optimus series HM

## Type SN 5 x D

## TiAlN

### Long series. High performance

Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

#### Details and applications

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.

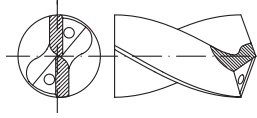


D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	66	28	6	A62063030000	34,04
3,3	66	28	6	A62063033000	34,04
3,5	66	28	6	A62063035000	34,04
3,7	66	28	6	A62063037000	34,04
3,8	74	36	6	A62063038000	34,04
4	74	36	6	A62063040000	34,04
4,2	74	36	6	A62063042000	34,04
4,5	74	36	6	A62063045000	34,04
4,7	74	36	6	A62063047000	34,04
4,8	82	44	6	A62063048000	34,04
5	82	44	6	A62063050000	34,04
5,2	82	44	6	A62063052000	34,04
5,5	82	44	6	A62063055000	34,04
5,8	82	44	6	A62063058000	34,04
6	82	44	6	A62063060000	34,04
6,3	91	53	8	A62063063000	34,04
6,5	91	53	8	A62063065000	34,65
6,8	91	53	8	A62063068000	34,65
7	91	53	8	A62063070000	34,65
7,4	91	53	8	A62063074000	34,65
7,5	91	53	8	A62063075000	34,65
7,8	91	53	8	A62063078000	34,65
8	91	53	8	A62063080000	34,65
8,5	103	61	10	A62063085000	38,27
8,8	103	61	10	A62063088000	38,27
9	103	61	10	A62063090000	38,27
9,2	103	61	10	A62063092000	38,27
9,5	103	61	10	A62063095000	38,27
9,8	103	61	10	A62063098000	38,27
10	103	61	10	A62063100000	38,27
10,2	118	71	12	A62063102000	56,95
10,5	118	71	12	A62063105000	56,95
10,8	118	71	12	A62063108000	56,95
11	118	71	12	A62063110000	56,95
11,2	118	71	12	A62063112000	90,51
11,5	118	71	12	A62063115000	56,95
11,8	118	71	12	A62063118000	56,95
12	118	71	12	A62063120000	56,95
12,5	124	77	14	A62063125000	74,60
12,8	124	77	14	A62063128000	74,60
13	124	77	14	A62063130000	74,60
13,5	124	77	14	A62063135000	74,60
13,8	124	77	14	A62063138000	74,60
14	124	77	14	A62063140000	74,60
14,5	133	83	16	A62063145000	99,00
14,8	133	83	16	A62063148000	99,00
15	133	83	16	A62063150000	99,00
15,5	133	83	16	A62063155000	99,00
15,8	133	83	16	A62063158000	99,00
16	133	83	16	A62063160000	99,00

Shank type	Family
HE	A62563DDDDD00
HB	A62863DDDDD00

# 640.63

DIN 6537 L 5 X D



## Optimus series | Type SN | TiAlN

### HM | 5 x D

# Long series with internal cooling. High performance

## Straight shank drills

### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

### Details and applications

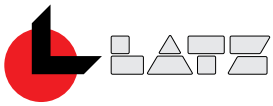
High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.



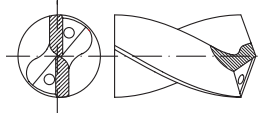
D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	66	28	6	A640630300000	52,25
3,3	66	28	6	A640630330000	52,25
3,5	66	28	6	A640630350000	52,25
3,7	66	28	6	A640630370000	52,25
3,8	74	36	6	A640630380000	52,25
4	74	36	6	A640630400000	52,25
4,2	74	36	6	A640630420000	52,25
4,5	74	36	6	A640630450000	52,25
4,7	74	36	6	A640630470000	52,25
4,8	82	44	6	A640630480000	52,25
5	82	44	6	A640630500000	52,25
5,2	82	44	6	A640630520000	52,25
5,5	82	44	6	A640630550000	52,25
5,8	82	44	6	A640630580000	52,25
6	82	44	6	A640630600000	52,25
6,5	91	53	8	A640630650000	57,71
6,8	91	53	8	A640630680000	57,71
7	91	53	8	A640630700000	57,71
7,4	91	53	8	A640630740000	57,71
7,8	91	53	8	A640630780000	57,71
8	91	53	8	A640630800000	57,71
8,5	103	61	10	A640630850000	66,17
8,8	103	61	10	A640630860000	66,17
9	103	61	10	A640630900000	66,17
9,2	103	61	10	A640630920000	66,17
9,5	103	61	10	A640630950000	66,17
9,8	103	61	10	A640630980000	66,17
10	103	61	10	A640631000000	66,17
10,2	118	71	12	A640631020000	96,38
10,5	118	71	12	A640631050000	96,38
10,8	118	71	12	A640631080000	96,38
11	118	71	12	A640631100000	96,38
11,2	118	71	12	A640631120000	96,38
11,5	118	71	12	A640631150000	96,38
11,8	118	71	12	A640631180000	96,38
12	118	71	12	A640631200000	96,38
12,5	124	77	14	A640631210000	129,22
12,8	124	77	14	A640631280000	129,22
13	124	77	14	A640631300000	129,22
13,5	124	77	14	A640631350000	129,22
13,8	124	77	14	A640631380000	129,22
14	124	77	14	A640631400000	129,22
14,5	133	83	16	A640631410000	161,47
14,8	133	83	16	A640631480000	161,47
15	133	83	16	A640631500000	161,47
15,5	133	83	16	A640631550000	161,47
15,8	133	83	16	A640631560000	161,47
16	133	83	16	A640631600000	161,47
16,5	143	93	18	A640631650000	256,34
17	143	93	18	A640631700000	256,34

D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
17,5	143	93	18	A640631750000	256,34
18	143	93	18	A640631800000	256,34
18,5	153	101	20	A640631850000	279,63
19	153	101	20	A640631900000	279,63
19,5	153	101	20	A640631950000	279,63
20	153	101	20	A640632000000	279,63

Shank type	Family
HE	A64563DDDDD00
HB	A64863DDDDD00



**650.63**  
DIN 6537 L 8 X D



**Optimus series**  
**HM**

**Type SN** | **TiAlN**  
**8 x D**

Extra long series with internal cooling.  
High performance

Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**



Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (D: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

**Details and applications**

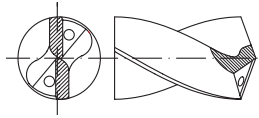
High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.



D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	72	34	6	A650630300000	105,93
3,3	72	34	6	A650630330000	105,93
3,5	72	34	6	A650630350000	105,93
4	81	43	6	A650630400000	105,93
4,2	81	43	6	A650630420000	105,93
4,5	81	43	6	A650630450000	105,93
5	85	57	6	A650630500000	105,93
5,5	85	57	6	A650630550000	105,93
6	85	57	6	A650630600000	105,93
6,5	114	76	8	A650630650000	122,88
6,8	114	76	8	A650630680000	122,88
7	114	76	8	A650630700000	122,88
7,5	114	76	8	A650630750000	122,88
8	114	76	8	A650630800000	122,88
8,5	142	95	10	A650630850000	148,30
9	142	95	10	A650630900000	148,30
9,5	142	95	10	A650630950000	148,30
10	142	95	10	A650631000000	148,30
10,2	162	114	12	A650631020000	195,97
10,5	162	114	12	A650631050000	195,97
11	162	114	12	A650631100000	195,97
11,5	162	114	12	A650631150000	195,97
12	162	114	12	A650631200000	277,54
12,5	178	133	14	A650631250000	277,54
13	178	133	14	A650631300000	277,54
13,5	178	133	14	A650631350000	277,54
14	178	133	14	A650631400000	277,54
14,5	203	152	16	A650631450000	347,45
15	203	152	16	A650631500000	347,45
15,5	203	152	16	A650631550000	347,45
16	203	152	16	A650631600000	347,45
16,5	222	171	18	A650631650000	434,31
17	222	171	18	A650631700000	434,31
17,5	222	171	18	A650631750000	434,31
18	222	171	18	A650631800000	434,31
18,5	243	190	20	A650631850000	510,58
19	243	190	20	A650631900000	510,58
19,5	243	190	20	A650631950000	510,58
20	243	190	20	A650632000000	510,58

Shank type	Family
HE 	A65563DDDD00
HB 	A65863DDDD00

**660.63**  
DIN 6537 L 12 X D



**Optimus series**  
**HM**

**Type SN**  
**12 x D**

**TiAlN**

Extra long series with internal cooling.  
High performance

Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

**Details and applications**

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.

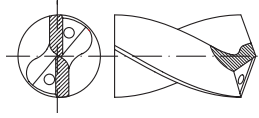
D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	86	46	6	A660630300000	171,58
3,5	94	54	6	A660630350000	171,58
4	101	61	6	A660630400000	171,58
4,5	109	69	6	A660630450000	171,58
5	116	76	6	A660630500000	171,58
5,5	124	84	6	A660630550000	171,58
6	131	91	6	A660630600000	171,58
6,5	139	99	8	A660630650000	231,53
7	146	106	8	A660630700000	231,53
7,5	154	114	8	A660630750000	231,53
8	161	121	8	A660630800000	231,53
8,5	173	129	10	A660630850000	282,18
9	180	136	10	A660630900000	282,18
9,5	189	145	10	A660630950000	282,18
10	196	152	10	A660631000000	282,18
10,5	209	160	12	A660631050000	403,11
11	216	167	12	A660631100000	403,11
11,5	224	175	12	A660631150000	403,11
12	231	182	12	A660631200000	403,11



Shank type	Family
HE	A66563DDDDD00
HB	A66863DDDDD00

# 670.63

DIN 6537 L 15 X D



## Optimus series HM

## Type SN | TiAlN 15 x D

Extra long series with internal cooling.  
High performance

Straight shank drills

### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

### Details and applications

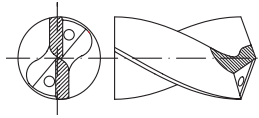
High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.

D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	95	55	6	A670630300000	202,02
3,5	104	64	6	A670630350000	202,02
4	113	73	6	A670630400000	202,02
4,5	122	82	6	A670630450000	202,02
5	131	91	6	A670630500000	202,02
5,5	140	100	6	A670630550000	202,02
6	149	109	6	A670630600000	202,02
6,5	158	118	8	A670630650000	266,88
7	167	127	8	A670630700000	266,88
7,5	176	136	8	A670630750000	266,88
8	185	145	8	A670630800000	266,88
8,5	198	154	10	A670630850000	323,23
9	207	163	10	A670630900000	323,23
9,5	217	173	10	A670630950000	323,23
10	226	182	10	A670631000000	323,23
10,5	240	191	12	A670631050000	473,15
11	249	200	12	A670631100000	473,15
11,5	258	209	12	A670631150000	473,15
12	167	218	12	A670631200000	473,15



Shank type	Family
HE	A67563DDDDD00
HB	A67863DDDDD00

**680.63**  
DIN 6537 L 20 X D



**Optimus series**  
**HM**

**Type SN**  
**20 x D**

**TiAlN**

Extra long series with internal cooling.  
High performance

Straight shank drills

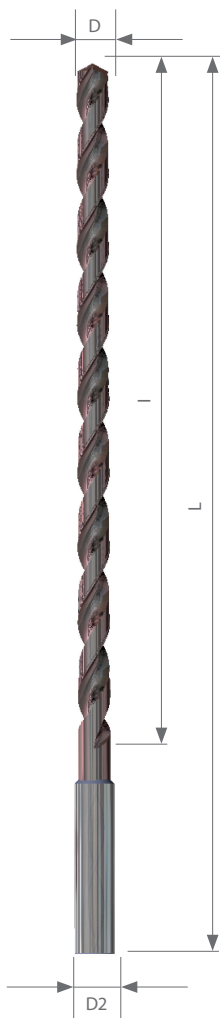
**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

**Details and applications**

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.

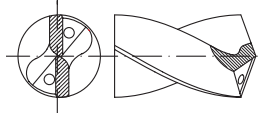
D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	110	70	6	A680630300000	232,85
3,5	122	82	6	A680630350000	232,85
4	133	93	6	A680630400000	232,85
4,5	145	105	6	A680630450000	232,85
5	156	116	6	A680630500000	232,85
5,5	168	128	6	A680630550000	232,85
6	179	139	6	A680630600000	232,85
6,5	191	151	8	A680630650000	306,21
7	202	162	8	A680630700000	306,21
7,5	214	174	8	A680630750000	306,21
8	225	185	8	A680630800000	306,21
8,5	241	197	10	A680630850000	388,08
9	252	208	10	A680630900000	388,08
9,5	265	221	10	A680630950000	388,08
10	276	232	10	A680631000000	388,08
10,5	293	244	12	A680631050000	535,87
11	304	255	12	A680631100000	535,87
11,5	313	264	12	A680631150000	535,87
12	322	273	12	A680631200000	535,87



Shank type	Family
HE	A68563DDDDD00
HB	A68863DDDDD00



**690.63**  
DIN 6537 L 30 X D



**Optimus series** | **Type SN** | **TiAlN**  
**HM** | **30 x D**

Extra long series with internal cooling.  
High performance

Straight shank drills

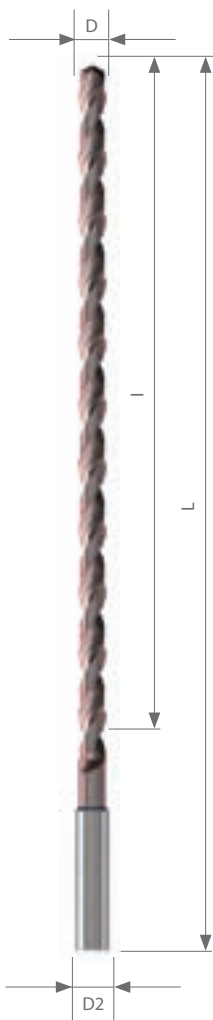
**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	m7 (Dz: h6)
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

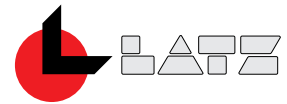
**Details and applications**

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc.

D	L	I	D2	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	140	100	6	A690630300000	294,06
3,5	157	117	6	A690630350000	294,06
4	173	133	6	A690630400000	294,06
4,5	190	150	6	A690630450000	294,06
5	206	166	6	A690630500000	294,06
5,5	223	183	6	A690630550000	294,06
6	239	199	6	A690630600000	294,06
6,5	256	216	8	A690630650000	398,48
7	272	232	8	A690630700000	398,48
7,5	289	249	8	A690630750000	398,48
8	305	265	8	A690630800000	398,48

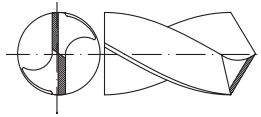


Shank type	Family
HE	A69563DDDDD00
HB	A69863DDDDD00



100.60  
DIN 1897

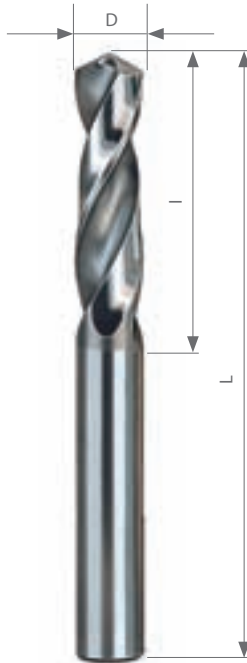
Classic series | Type N  
HM | 3 x D



Standard stub drills  
Straight shank drills

#### Details and applications

High performance straight shank drill for the highest hole quality at a economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc..



#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	120°
Point grinding	4 Lands
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	38	12	A100600200000	7,57
2,5	43	14	A100600250000	9,04
3	46	16	A100600300000	11,79
3,5	52	20	A100600350000	14,36
4	55	22	A100600400000	16,93
4,5	58	24	A100600450000	19,81
5	62	26	A100600500000	23,28
5,5	66	28	A100600550000	28,67
6	66	28	A100600600000	31,48
6,5	70	31	A100600650000	36,93
7	74	34	A100600700000	42,38
7,5	74	34	A100600750000	50,14
8	79	37	A100600800000	51,93
8,5	79	37	A100600850000	65,66
9	84	40	A100600900000	65,66
9,5	84	40	A100600950000	75,84
10	89	43	A100601000000	81,36
10,5	89	43	A100601050000	96,50
11	95	47	A100601100000	108,61
12	102	51	A100601200000	128,55

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
1	80	90	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
2	60	80	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
3	65	80	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
4	55	70	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
5	34	45	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
6	25	30	(B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
7	25	30	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
8	25	30	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
10	17	23	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
13.1	80	100	(A) (D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
13.2	65	90	(A) (D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
15	200	200	(A) (B)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
16	135	135	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
18	80	80	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
19	50	80	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
20	40	80	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
21	180	180	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
22	200	200	(D)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
23	170	200	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
24.1	170	170	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
24.2	135	170	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
25	45	45	(A) (D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
26	45	45	(D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
27	55	55	(D)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
29	90	90	(D)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
31	18	35	(D)	MANUAL										

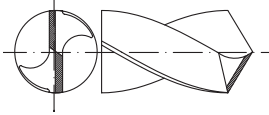
Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

105.60  
DIN 338

Classic series  
HM

Type HG  
5 x D



Jobber drills  
Straight shank drills



#### Details and applications

High performance straight shank drill for the highest hole quality at a economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tools steels spring steels etc...). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc..

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	120°
Point grinding	4 Lands
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	49	24	A105600200000	10,84
2,5	57	30	A105600250000	13,01
3	61	33	A105600300000	17,30
3,5	70	39	A105600350000	20,52
4	75	43	A105600400000	21,92
4,5	80	47	A105600450000	28,72
5	86	52	A105600500000	32,51
5,5	93	57	A105600550000	42,13
6	93	57	A105600600000	45,20
6,5	101	63	A105600650000	54,69
7	109	69	A105600700000	64,18
7,5	109	69	A105600750000	71,81
8	117	75	A105600800000	76,62
8,5	117	75	A105600850000	84,25
9	125	81	A105600900000	92,97
9,5	125	81	A105600950000	107,97
10	133	87	A105601000000	118,87
10,2	133	87	A105601020000	136,63
10,5	133	87	A105601050000	150,35
11	142	94	A105601100000	164,07
12	151	101	A105601200000	198,25

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

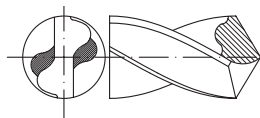
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
1	70	80	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
2	55	70	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
3	60	70	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
4	50	60	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
5	30	40	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
6	22	27	(B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
7	22	27	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
8	22	27	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
10	15	20	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
13.1	70	90	(A) (D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
13.2	60	80	(A) (D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
15	180	180	(A) (B)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
16	120	120	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
18	70	70	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
19	45	70	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
20	35	70	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
21	160	160	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
22	180	180	(D)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
23	150	180	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
24.1	150	150	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
24.2	120	150	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
25	40	40	(A) (D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
26	40	40	(D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
27	50	50	(D)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
29	80	80	(D)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
31	16	31,5	(D)											

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 185.43

DIN 1897



## Optimus series

### HSSCo 5 %

## Type SLZ

### 3 x D

## TiAlN

# Standar stub drills.

## High performance

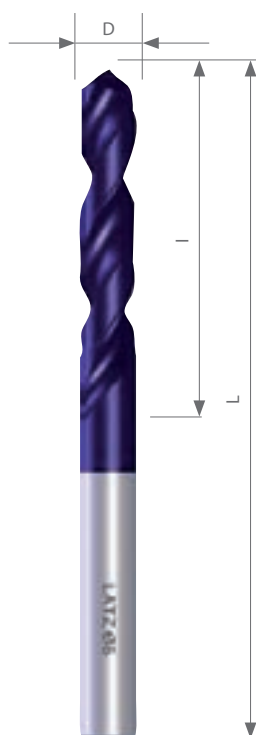
### Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

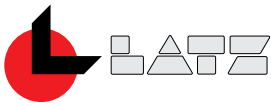
#### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring and TiAlN coating, is specially appropriate for drilling deeper holes in difficult conditions where chip removal is difficult and swarf creates problems of coolant reaching the drill point, and in those cases where the depth to drill is less than 3 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 100.40 and 100.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	38	12	A185430200000	8,22
2,1	38	12	A185430210000	8,89
2,2	40	13	A185430220000	8,89
2,3	40	13	A185430230000	8,89
2,4	43	14	A185430240000	9,26
2,5	43	14	A185430250000	8,22
2,6	43	14	A185430260000	8,89
2,7	46	16	A185430270000	9,26
2,8	46	16	A185430280000	9,26
2,9	46	16	A185430290000	9,26
3	46	16	A185430300000	8,89
3,1	49	18	A185430310000	9,63
3,2	49	18	A185430320000	9,63
3,3	49	18	A185430330000	9,63
3,4	52	20	A185430340000	9,68
3,5	52	20	A185430350000	10,06
3,6	52	20	A185430360000	10,98
3,7	52	20	A185430370000	10,98
3,8	55	22	A185430380000	10,98
3,9	55	22	A185430390000	10,98
4	55	22	A185430400000	10,44
4,1	55	22	A185430410000	11,49
4,2	55	22	A185430420000	11,49
4,3	58	24	A185430430000	14,33
4,4	58	24	A185430440000	14,33
4,5	58	24	A185430450000	13,03
4,6	58	24	A185430460000	14,33
4,7	58	24	A185430470000	14,33
4,8	62	26	A185430480000	14,33
4,9	62	26	A185430490000	14,33
5	62	26	A185430500000	13,20
5,1	62	26	A185430510000	14,50
5,2	62	26	A185430520000	14,50
5,3	62	26	A185430530000	14,68
5,4	66	28	A185430540000	18,28
5,5	66	28	A185430550000	16,74
5,6	66	28	A185430560000	18,28
5,7	66	28	A185430570000	18,64
5,8	66	28	A185430580000	18,64
5,9	66	28	A185430590000	18,28
6	66	28	A185430600000	17,28
6,1	70	31	A185430610000	18,77
6,2	70	31	A185430620000	19,15
6,3	70	31	A185430630000	18,77

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,4	70	31	A185430640000	20,50
6,5	70	31	A185430650000	20,07
6,6	70	31	A185430660000	20,50
6,7	70	31	A185430670000	20,50
6,8	74	34	A185430680000	21,17
6,9	74	34	A185430690000	21,17
7	74	34	A185430700000	20,50
7,1	74	34	A185430710000	31,11
7,2	74	34	A185430720000	31,11
7,3	74	34	A185430730000	31,11
7,4	74	34	A185430740000	31,11
7,5	74	34	A185430750000	21,17
7,6	79	37	A185430760000	35,19
7,7	79	37	A185430770000	35,19
7,8	79	37	A185430780000	33,83
7,9	79	37	A185430790000	33,83
8	79	37	A185430800000	25,86
8,1	79	37	A185430810000	36,97
8,2	79	37	A185430820000	36,97
8,3	79	37	A185430830000	36,97
8,4	79	37	A185430840000	36,97
8,5	79	37	A185430850000	26,18
8,6	84	40	A185430860000	43,52
8,7	84	40	A185430870000	43,52
8,8	84	40	A185430880000	43,52
8,9	84	40	A185430890000	43,52
9	84	40	A185430900000	30,50
9,1	84	40	A185430910000	49,44
9,2	84	40	A185430920000	49,44
9,3	84	40	A185430930000	51,50
9,4	84	40	A185430940000	51,50
9,5	84	40	A185430950000	31,24
9,6	89	43	A185430960000	54,14
9,7	89	43	A185430970000	54,14
9,8	89	43	A185430980000	54,14
9,9	89	43	A185430990000	54,14
10	89	43	A185431000000	32,54
10,2	89	43	A185431020000	68,29
10,3	89	43	A185431030000	54,14
10,5	89	43	A185431050000	54,14
10,8	95	47	A185431080000	92,44
11	95	47	A185431100000	61,37
11,2	95	47	A185431120000	98,38
11,3	95	47	A185431130000	98,38



185.43  
DIN 1897

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5%

Type SLZ  
3 x D

TiAlN

Standar stub drills  
Straight shank drills

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
11,5	95	47	A185431150000	61,37
12	102	51	A185431200000	61,18
12,2	102	51	A185431220000	64,51
12,5	102	51	A185431250000	64,51
12,8	102	51	A185431280000	91,12
13	102	51	A185431300000	91,12
13,3	107	54	A185431330000	97,31
13,5	107	54	A185431350000	97,31
13,8	107	54	A185431380000	94,72
14	107	54	A185431400000	94,71
14,5	111	56	A185431450000	101,94
14,8	111	56	A185431480000	101,94
15	111	56	A185431500000	101,94
15,3	111	56	A185431530000	123,47
15,5	115	58	A185431550000	123,47
15,8	115	58	A185431580000	110,14
16	115	58	A185431600000	110,14
16,5	115	58	A185431650000	120,35
17	119	60	A185431700000	121,72
17,5	123	60	A185431750000	121,72
18	123	62	A185431800000	114,40
18,5	127	64	A185431850000	120,35
19	127	64	A185431900000	122,18
19,5	131	66	A185431950000	122,18
20	131	66	A185432000000	122,18

### Cutting conditions and recommended material

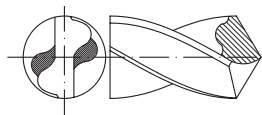
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	50	55	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
2	45	55	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
3	33	40	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
4	31,5	40	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
5	17	22,5	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
6	25	25	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
7	19	22,5	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
8	14,5	18	(B) (A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
10	6,5	8,5	(B) (A)	0,020	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160
13.1	50	62,5	(C) (A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
13.2	45	50	(C) (A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
16	70	70	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
17	55	55	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
18	70	70	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
19	52,5	52,5	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
20	45	45	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
24.1	75	100	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
24.2	55	80	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 185.44

DIN 1897



## Optimus series

### HSSCo 5 %

## Type SLZ

### 3 x D

## TiN

# Standar stub drills.

## High performance

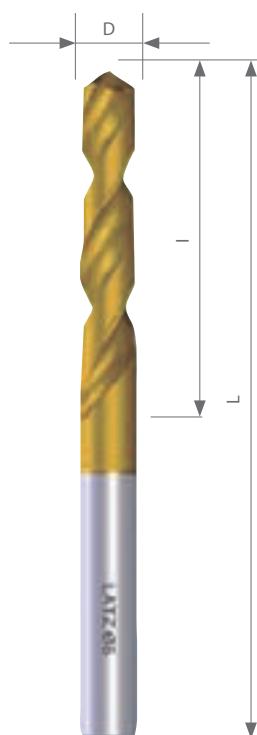
### Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

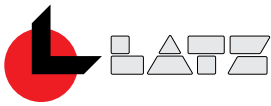
#### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring and TiN coating, is specially appropriate for drilling deeper holes in difficult conditions where chip removal is difficult and swarf creates problems of coolant reaching the drill point, and in those cases where the depth to drill is less than 3 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 100.40 and 100.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	38	12	A185440200000	6,04
2,1	38	12	A185440210000	6,73
2,2	40	13	A185440220000	6,73
2,3	40	13	A185440230000	6,73
2,4	43	14	A185440240000	6,92
2,5	43	14	A185440250000	6,04
2,6	43	14	A185440260000	6,73
2,7	46	16	A185440270000	6,92
2,8	46	16	A185440280000	6,92
2,9	46	16	A185440290000	6,92
3	46	16	A185440300000	6,67
3,1	49	18	A185440310000	7,47
3,2	49	18	A185440320000	7,47
3,3	49	18	A185440330000	7,47
3,4	52	20	A185440340000	7,17
3,5	52	20	A185440350000	7,53
3,6	52	20	A185440360000	8,46
3,7	52	20	A185440370000	8,46
3,8	55	22	A185440380000	8,46
3,9	55	22	A185440390000	8,46
4	55	22	A185440400000	7,84
4,1	55	22	A185440410000	8,83
4,2	55	22	A185440420000	8,83
4,3	58	24	A185440430000	10,81
4,4	58	24	A185440440000	10,81
4,5	58	24	A185440450000	9,63
4,6	58	24	A185440460000	10,81
4,7	58	24	A185440470000	10,81
4,8	62	26	A185440480000	10,81
4,9	62	26	A185440490000	10,81
5	62	26	A185440500000	9,94
5,1	62	26	A185440510000	10,81
5,2	62	26	A185440520000	10,81
5,3	62	26	A185440530000	11,12
5,4	66	28	A185440540000	13,58
5,5	66	28	A185440550000	12,71
5,6	66	28	A185440560000	13,58
5,7	66	28	A185440570000	13,88
5,8	66	28	A185440580000	13,88
5,9	66	28	A185440590000	13,58
6	66	28	A185440600000	13,09
6,1	70	31	A185440610000	14,13
6,2	70	31	A185440620000	14,38
6,3	70	31	A185440630000	14,13

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,4	70	31	A185440640000	15,50
6,5	70	31	A185440650000	15,18
6,6	70	31	A185440660000	15,50
6,7	70	31	A185440670000	15,50
6,8	74	34	A185440680000	15,98
6,9	74	34	A185440690000	15,98
7	74	34	A185440700000	15,50
7,1	74	34	A185440710000	23,59
7,2	74	34	A185440720000	23,59
7,3	74	34	A185440730000	23,59
7,4	74	34	A185440740000	23,59
7,5	74	34	A185440750000	15,98
7,6	79	37	A185440760000	26,61
7,7	79	37	A185440770000	26,61
7,8	79	37	A185440780000	25,49
7,9	79	37	A185440790000	25,49
8	79	37	A185440800000	19,51
8,1	79	37	A185440810000	27,91
8,2	79	37	A185440820000	27,91
8,3	79	37	A185440830000	27,91
8,4	79	37	A185440840000	27,91
8,5	79	37	A185440850000	19,81
8,6	84	40	A185440860000	32,91
8,7	84	40	A185440870000	32,91
8,8	84	40	A185440880000	32,91
8,9	84	40	A185440890000	32,91
9	84	40	A185440900000	23,09
9,1	84	40	A185440910000	37,42
9,2	84	40	A185440920000	37,42
9,3	84	40	A185440930000	38,90
9,4	84	40	A185440940000	38,90
9,5	84	40	A185440950000	25,25
9,6	89	43	A185440960000	40,87
9,7	89	43	A185440970000	40,87
9,8	89	43	A185440980000	40,87
9,9	89	43	A185440990000	40,87
10	89	43	A185441000000	24,64
10,2	89	43	A185441020000	51,55
10,3	89	43	A185441030000	40,87
10,5	89	43	A185441050000	40,87
10,8	95	47	A185441080000	46,30
11	95	47	A185441100000	46,30
11,2	95	47	A185441120000	46,30
11,3	95	47	A185441130000	46,30



185.44  
DIN 1897

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5%

Type SLZ  
3 x D

TiN

Standar stub drills  
Straight shank drills

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
11,5	95	47	A185441150000	46,30
12	102	51	A185441200000	46,30
12,2	102	51	A185441220000	51,96
12,5	102	51	A185441250000	48,84
12,8	102	51	A185441280000	68,97
13	102	51	A185441300000	68,97
13,3	107	54	A185441330000	73,72
13,5	107	54	A185441350000	73,72
13,8	107	54	A185441380000	71,55
14	107	54	A185441400000	71,55
14,5	111	56	A185441450000	77,18
14,8	111	56	A185441480000	77,18
15	111	56	A185441500000	77,18
15,3	111	56	A185441530000	93,29
15,5	115	58	A185441550000	93,29
15,8	115	58	A185441580000	83,29
16	115	58	A185441600000	83,29
16,5	115	58	A185441650000	98,38
17	119	60	A185441700000	99,76
17,5	123	60	A185441750000	99,76
18	123	62	A185441800000	93,81
18,5	127	64	A185441850000	98,84
19	127	64	A185441900000	100,21
19,5	131	66	A185441950000	103,42
20	131	66	A185442000000	100,21

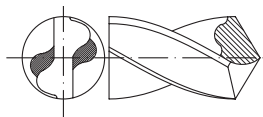
### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	45	50	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
2	40	50	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
3	40	45	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
4	25	34	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
5	13,5	20	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
6	20	20	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
7	14	19	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
8	11	16	(B) (A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
10	5,5	7	(B) (A)	0,020	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160
13.1	40	50	(C) (A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
13.2	31,5	40	(C) (A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
16	70	70	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
17	56	56	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
18	70	70	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
19	45	45	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
20	33	40	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
21	70	70	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
24.1	80	100	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
24.2	55	75	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
25	45	45	(E)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

183.43  
DIN 338



Optimus series  
HSSCo 5 %

Type SLZ  
5 x D

TiAlN

Jobber drills.  
High performance

Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

#### Details and applications

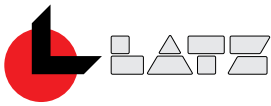
This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring and TiAlN coating, is specially appropriate for drilling deeper holes in difficult conditions where chip removal is difficult and swarf creates problems of coolant reaching the drill point, and in those cases where the depth to drill is less than 5 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 180.40 and 105.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	49	24	A183430200000	10,56
2,1	49	24	A183430210000	11,20
2,2	53	27	A183430220000	11,20
2,3	53	27	A183430230000	11,20
2,4	57	30	A183430240000	11,61
2,5	57	30	A183430250000	10,50
2,6	57	30	A183430260000	10,74
2,7	61	33	A183430270000	11,61
2,8	61	33	A183430280000	11,61
2,9	61	33	A183430290000	11,61
3	61	33	A183430300000	10,84
3,1	65	36	A183430310000	12,15
3,2	65	36	A183430320000	12,15
3,3	65	36	A183430330000	12,15
3,4	70	39	A183430340000	13,05
3,5	70	39	A183430350000	13,07
3,6	70	39	A183430360000	13,69
3,7	70	39	A183430370000	13,69
3,8	75	43	A183430380000	13,69
3,9	75	43	A183430390000	13,69
4	75	43	A183430400000	13,57
4,1	75	43	A183430410000	15,78
4,2	75	43	A183430420000	15,78
4,3	80	47	A183430430000	16,95
4,4	80	47	A183430440000	16,95
4,5	80	47	A183430450000	14,98
4,6	80	47	A183430460000	16,95
4,7	80	47	A183430470000	16,95
4,8	86	52	A183430480000	16,95
4,9	86	52	A183430490000	16,95
5	86	52	A183430500000	15,56
5,1	86	52	A183430510000	18,10
5,2	86	52	A183430520000	18,10
5,3	86	52	A183430530000	17,57
5,4	93	57	A183430540000	23,47
5,5	93	57	A183430550000	20,26
5,6	93	57	A183430560000	23,47
5,7	93	57	A183430570000	23,87
5,8	93	57	A183430580000	23,87
5,9	93	57	A183430590000	23,30
6	93	57	A183430600000	21,92
6,1	101	63	A183430610000	24,94

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,2	101	63	A183430620000	25,63
6,3	101	63	A183430630000	24,94
6,4	101	63	A183430640000	27,11
6,5	101	63	A183430650000	23,05
6,6	101	63	A183430660000	27,11
6,7	101	63	A183430670000	27,11
6,8	109	69	A183430680000	28,22
6,9	109	69	A183430690000	28,22
7	109	69	A183430700000	27,11
7,1	109	69	A183430710000	34,27
7,2	109	69	A183430720000	34,27
7,3	109	69	A183430730000	34,27
7,4	109	69	A183430740000	34,27
7,5	109	69	A183430750000	29,34
7,6	117	75	A183430760000	38,94
7,7	117	75	A183430770000	38,94
7,8	117	75	A183430780000	37,60
7,9	117	75	A183430790000	37,60
8	117	75	A183430800000	36,07
8,1	117	75	A183430810000	41,89
8,2	117	75	A183430820000	41,89
8,3	117	75	A183430830000	41,89
8,4	117	75	A183430840000	41,89
8,5	117	75	A183430850000	36,66
8,6	125	81	A183430860000	51,96
8,7	125	81	A183430870000	51,96
8,8	125	81	A183430880000	51,96
8,9	125	81	A183430890000	51,96
9	125	81	A183430900000	45,44
9,1	125	81	A183430910000	59,60
9,2	125	81	A183430920000	59,60
9,3	125	81	A183430930000	59,73
9,4	125	81	A183430940000	59,73
9,5	125	81	A183430950000	41,40
9,6	133	87	A183430960000	64,28
9,7	133	87	A183430970000	64,28
9,8	133	87	A183430980000	64,28
9,9	133	87	A183430990000	64,28
10	133	87	A183431000000	51,18
10,2	133	87	A183431020000	78,25
10,3	133	87	A183431030000	65,21
10,5	133	87	A183431050000	65,21





183.43 DIN 338	Optimus series HSSCo 5%	Type SLZ 5 x D	TiAlN	Jobber drills Straight shank drills
-------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	-------	--

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
10,8	142	94	A183431080000	73,70
11	142	94	A183431100000	74,00
11,2	142	94	A183431120000	79,53
11,3	142	94	A183431130000	80,13
11,5	142	94	A183431150000	79,86
12	151	101	A183431200000	97,36
12,2	151	101	A183431220000	97,04
12,5	151	101	A183431250000	103,24
12,8	151	101	A183431280000	136,95
13	151	101	A183431300000	136,95
13,3	160	108	A183431330000	146,08
13,5	160	108	A183431350000	146,08
13,8	160	108	A183431380000	146,49
14	160	108	A183431400000	142,27
14,5	169	114	A183431450000	153,08
14,8	169	114	A183431480000	153,08
15	169	114	A183431500000	153,08
15,3	178	120	A183431530000	185,67
15,5	178	120	A183431550000	185,67
15,8	178	120	A183431580000	192,99
16	178	120	A183431600000	192,99
16,5	184	125	A183431650000	194,32
17	184	125	A183431700000	194,92
17,5	191	130	A183431750000	199,86
18	191	130	A183431800000	201,4
18,5	198	135	A183431850000	202,73
19	198	135	A183431900000	205,74
19,5	205	140	A183431950000	205,74
20	205	140	A183432000000	215,06

Cutting conditions and recommended material															
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
3	45	50	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
4	40	50	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
5	30	35	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
6	28	35	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
7	15	20	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
8	23	23	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
5	17	20	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
6	13	16	(B) (A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
7	6	7,5	(B) (A)	0,020	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160
8	45	55	(C) (A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
7	40	45	(C) (A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
5	63	63	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
6	50	50	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
7	63	63	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
8	47	47	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
10	40	40	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
13.1	70	90	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
13.2	50	70	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

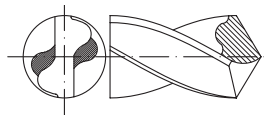
r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

183.44  
DIN 338

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5 %

Type SLZ  
5 x D

TiN



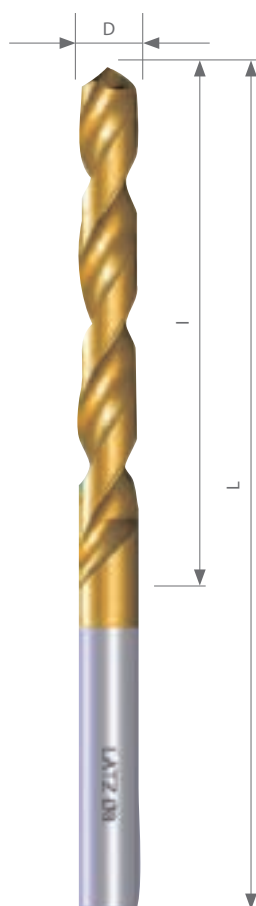
Jobber drills.  
High performance  
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

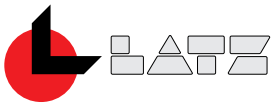
#### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring and TiN coating, is specially appropriate for drilling deeper holes in difficult conditions where chip removal is difficult and swarf creates problems of coolant reaching the drill point, and in those cases where the depth to drill is less than 5 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 180.40 and 105.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	49	24	A183440200000	8,00
2,1	49	24	A183440210000	8,48
2,2	53	27	A183440220000	8,48
2,3	53	27	A183440230000	8,48
2,4	57	30	A183440240000	8,67
2,5	57	30	A183440250000	7,72
2,6	57	30	A183440260000	8,13
2,7	61	33	A183440270000	8,67
2,8	61	33	A183440280000	8,67
2,9	61	33	A183440290000	8,67
3	61	33	A183440300000	8,13
3,1	65	36	A183440310000	9,42
3,2	65	36	A183440320000	9,42
3,3	65	36	A183440330000	9,42
3,4	70	39	A183440340000	9,66
3,5	70	39	A183440350000	9,78
3,6	70	39	A183440360000	10,54
3,7	70	39	A183440370000	10,54
3,8	75	43	A183440380000	10,54
3,9	75	43	A183440390000	10,54
4	75	43	A183440400000	10,19
4,1	75	43	A183440410000	12,13
4,2	75	43	A183440420000	12,13
4,3	80	47	A183440430000	12,78
4,4	80	47	A183440440000	12,78
4,5	80	47	A183440450000	11,07
4,6	80	47	A183440460000	12,78
4,7	80	47	A183440470000	12,78
4,8	86	52	A183440480000	12,78
4,9	86	52	A183440490000	12,78
5	86	52	A183440500000	11,72
5,1	86	52	A183440510000	13,49
5,2	86	52	A183440520000	13,49
5,3	86	52	A183440530000	13,31
5,4	93	57	A183440540000	17,44
5,5	93	57	A183440550000	15,38
5,6	93	57	A183440560000	17,44
5,7	93	57	A183440570000	17,78
5,8	93	57	A183440580000	17,78
5,9	93	57	A183440590000	17,31
6	93	57	A183440600000	16,61
6,1	101	63	A183440610000	18,78
6,2	101	63	A183440620000	19,25
6,3	101	63	A183440630000	18,78

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,4	101	63	A183440640000	20,49
6,5	101	63	A183440650000	17,44
6,6	101	63	A183440660000	20,49
6,7	101	63	A183440670000	20,49
6,8	109	69	A183440680000	21,31
6,9	109	69	A183440690000	21,31
7	109	69	A183440700000	20,49
7,1	109	69	A183440710000	25,98
7,2	109	69	A183440720000	25,98
7,3	109	69	A183440730000	25,98
7,4	109	69	A183440740000	25,98
7,5	109	69	A183440750000	22,15
7,6	117	75	A183440760000	29,45
7,7	117	75	A183440770000	29,45
7,8	117	75	A183440780000	28,33
7,9	117	75	A183440790000	28,33
8	117	75	A183440800000	27,21
8,1	117	75	A183440810000	31,63
8,2	117	75	A183440820000	31,63
8,3	117	75	A183440830000	31,63
8,4	117	75	A183440840000	31,63
8,5	117	75	A183440850000	27,74
8,6	125	81	A183440860000	39,29
8,7	125	81	A183440870000	39,29
8,8	125	81	A183440880000	39,29
8,9	125	81	A183440890000	39,29
9	125	81	A183440900000	34,40
9,1	125	81	A183440910000	45,11
9,2	125	81	A183440920000	45,11
9,3	125	81	A183440930000	45,11
9,4	125	81	A183440940000	45,11
9,5	125	81	A183440950000	33,46
9,6	133	87	A183440960000	48,53
9,7	133	87	A183440970000	48,53
9,8	133	87	A183440980000	48,53
9,9	133	87	A183440990000	48,53
10	133	87	A183441000000	38,75
10,2	133	87	A183441020000	59,07
10,3	133	87	A183441030000	49,23
10,5	133	87	A183441050000	49,23
10,8	142	94	A183441080000	55,83
11	142	94	A183441100000	55,83
11,2	142	94	A183441120000	60,25
11,3	142	94	A183441130000	60,25



183.44  
DIN 338

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5%

Type SLZ  
5 x D

TiN

Jobber drills  
Straight shank drills

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
11,5	142	94	A183441150000	60,25
12	151	101	A183441200000	73,68
12,2	151	101	A183441220000	78,16
12,5	151	101	A183441250000	78,16
12,8	151	101	A183441280000	103,66
13	151	101	A183441300000	103,66
13,3	160	108	A183441330000	110,66
13,5	160	108	A183441350000	110,66
13,8	160	108	A183441380000	110,66
14	160	108	A183441400000	107,48
14,5	169	114	A183441450000	115,90
14,8	169	114	A183441480000	115,90
15	169	114	A183441500000	115,90
15,3	178	120	A183441530000	140,28
15,5	178	120	A183441550000	140,28
15,8	178	120	A183441580000	145,95
16	178	120	A183441600000	145,95
16,5	184	125	A183441650000	158,85
17	184	125	A183441700000	159,75
17,5	191	130	A183441750000	163,80
18	191	130	A183441800000	165,15
18,5	198	135	A183441850000	166,50
19	198	135	A183441900000	168,75
19,5	205	140	A183441950000	174,15
20	205	140	A183442000000	176,40

### Cutting conditions and recommended material

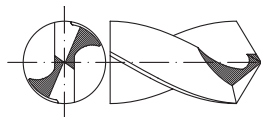
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
4	40	45	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
5	35	45	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
5	35	40	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
6	23	30	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
7	12	17	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
8	18	18	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
5	12,5	17	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
6	10	14	(B) (A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
7	5	6,5	(B) (A)	0,020	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160
4	35	45	(C) (A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
5	28	35	(C) (A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
8	63	63	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
7	50	50	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
5	63	63	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
6	40	40	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
7	30	35	(A) (B)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
8	63	63	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
10	70	90	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
13.1	50	70	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630
13.2	40	40	(E)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,560	0,630

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 181.40

DIN 338



## Optimus series | Type NG

### HSSCo 5 % | 5 x D

## Jobber drills. Heavy duty.

Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	Light
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

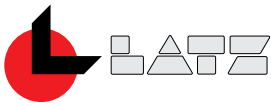
#### Details and applications

The high strength at elevated temperatures of the cobalt high speed steel HSSCo and the special design for heavy duty applications provide this drill with exceptional qualities for the drilling of extra hard steels, forgings and other highly resistant materials (with reinforced web and pointed in the same way as crankshaft drills). Use to drill: Titanium and titanium alloys-Refines alloy steels over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Stainless austenitic, nickel-chrome, heat resisting steels- Vanadium stainless steels-hastelloy, Inconel, nimonic and other special alloy steels used in the aircraft industry.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1	34	12	A18140010000	2,95
1,1	36	14	A181400110000	3,64
1,2	38	16	A181400120000	3,30
1,25	38	16	A181400125000	3,97
1,3	38	16	A181400130000	3,64
1,4	40	18	A181400140000	3,37
1,5	40	18	A181400150000	2,62
1,6	43	20	A181400160000	3,64
1,7	43	20	A181400170000	3,64
1,75	46	22	A181400175000	4,71
1,8	46	22	A181400180000	3,64
1,9	46	22	A181400190000	3,77
2	49	24	A181400200000	2,69
2,1	49	24	A181400210000	4,04
2,2	53	27	A181400220000	4,04
2,25	53	27	A181400225000	4,58
2,3	53	27	A181400230000	4,04
2,4	57	30	A181400240000	3,49
2,5	57	30	A181400250000	2,69
2,6	57	30	A181400260000	3,84
2,7	61	33	A181400270000	3,84
2,75	61	33	A181400275000	4,51
2,8	61	33	A181400280000	3,97
2,9	61	33	A181400290000	3,84
3	61	33	A181400300000	2,69
3,1	65	36	A181400310000	4,04
3,2	65	36	A181400320000	3,77
3,25	65	36	A181400325000	4,38
3,3	65	36	A181400330000	3,90
3,4	70	39	A181400340000	4,04
3,5	70	39	A181400350000	3,03
3,6	70	39	A181400360000	4,58
3,7	70	39	A181400370000	4,23
3,75	70	39	A181400375000	5,51
3,8	75	43	A181400380000	4,58
3,9	75	43	A181400390000	4,58
4	75	43	A181400400000	3,49
4,1	75	43	A181400410000	5,05
4,2	75	43	A181400420000	4,77
4,25	75	43	A181400425000	5,05
4,3	80	47	A181400430000	5,05
4,4	80	47	A181400440000	5,05
4,5	80	47	A181400450000	3,90
4,6	80	47	A181400460000	6,26
4,7	80	47	A181400470000	6,20
4,75	80	47	A181400475000	7,81
4,8	86	52	A181400480000	5,66
4,9	86	52	A181400490000	5,59
5	86	52	A181400500000	4,31
5,1	86	52	A181400510000	7,00
5,2	86	52	A181400520000	6,05
5,25	86	52	A181400525000	8,62

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
5,3	86	52	A181400530000	7,13
5,4	93	57	A181400540000	7,00
5,5	93	57	A181400550000	5,12
5,6	93	57	A181400560000	7,81
5,7	93	57	A181400570000	8,15
5,75	93	57	A181400575000	9,43
5,8	93	57	A181400580000	8,15
5,9	93	57	A181400590000	8,15
6	93	57	A181400600000	5,66
6,1	101	63	A181400610000	9,97
6,2	101	63	A181400620000	9,97
6,25	101	63	A181400625000	11,51
6,3	101	63	A181400630000	9,97
6,4	101	63	A181400640000	9,97
6,5	101	63	A181400650000	7,21
6,6	101	63	A181400660000	10,90
6,7	101	63	A181400670000	11,18
6,75	109	69	A181400675000	12,92
6,8	109	69	A181400680000	10,90
6,9	109	69	A181400690000	11,18
7	109	69	A181400700000	7,75
7,1	109	69	A181400710000	12,66
7,2	109	69	A181400720000	12,38
7,25	109	69	A181400725000	15,41
7,3	109	69	A181400730000	12,38
7,4	109	69	A181400740000	12,38
7,5	109	69	A181400750000	9,56
7,6	117	75	A181400760000	13,54
7,7	117	75	A181400770000	13,54
7,75	117	75	A181400775000	16,15
7,8	117	75	A181400780000	14,13
7,9	117	75	A181400790000	13,54
8	117	75	A181400800000	10,90
8,1	117	75	A181400810000	16,89
8,2	117	75	A181400820000	16,89
8,25	117	75	A181400825000	18,91
8,3	117	75	A181400830000	17,23
8,4	117	75	A181400840000	17,23
8,5	117	75	A181400850000	11,79
8,6	125	81	A181400860000	18,51
8,7	125	81	A181400870000	18,51
8,75	125	81	A181400875000	22,89
8,8	125	81	A181400880000	19,32
8,9	125	81	A181400890000	19,32
9	125	81	A181400900000	12,86
9,1	125	81	A181400910000	20,46
9,2	125	81	A181400920000	20,46
9,25	125	81	A181400925000	23,56
9,3	125	81	A181400930000	21,41
9,4	125	81	A181400940000	21,41
9,5	125	81	A181400950000	15,56
9,6	133	87	A181400960000	22,55



181.40  
DIN 338

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5%

Type NG  
5 x D

Jobber drills. Heavy duty  
Straight shank drills

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
9,7	133	87	A181400970000	22,55
9,75	133	87	A181400975000	25,72
9,8	133	87	A181400980000	23,43
9,9	133	87	A181400990000	26,72
10	133	87	A181401000000	17,23
10,2	133	87	A181401020000	23,02
10,25	133	87	A181401025000	25,85
10,5	133	87	A181401050000	18,65
10,75	142	94	A181401075000	25,72
11	142	94	A181401100000	20,87
11,25	142	94	A181401125000	34,87
11,5	142	94	A181401150000	23,02
11,75	142	94	A181401175000	35,20
12	151	101	A181401200000	23,90
12,5	151	101	A181401250000	27,81
13	151	101	A181401300000	29,35
13,5	160	108	A181401350000	40,32
14	160	108	A181401400000	44,43
14,25	169	114	A181401425000	62,61
14,5	169	114	A181401450000	52,64
15	169	114	A181401500000	56,55
15,5	178	120	A181401550000	69,34
16	178	120	A181401600000	70,35

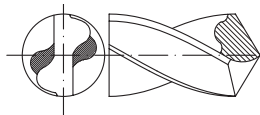
Cutting conditions and recommended material														
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
5	14	14	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
6	14	14	(B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
7	8	12,5	(B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
8	6,3	10	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
10	4	6,3	(B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180
17	25	40	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 184.43

DIN 340



## Optimus series

### HSSCo 5 %

## Type SLZ

### 10 x D

## TiAlN

# Taper length.

# High performance

## Straight shank drills

### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

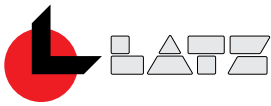
### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring and TiAlN coating, is specially appropriate for drilling deeper holes in difficult conditions where chip removal is difficult and swarf creates problems of coolant reaching the drill point, and in those cases where the depth to drill is less than 10 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 182.40 and 115.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	85	56	A184430200000	30,62
2,1	85	56	A184430210000	32,24
2,2	90	59	A184430220000	32,31
2,3	90	59	A184430230000	32,01
2,4	95	62	A184430240000	32,54
2,5	95	62	A184430250000	30,75
2,6	95	62	A184430260000	32,62
2,7	100	66	A184430270000	34,02
2,8	100	66	A184430280000	34,78
2,9	100	66	A184430290000	34,60
3	100	66	A184430300000	31,76
3,1	106	69	A184430310000	36,00
3,2	106	69	A184430320000	34,69
3,3	106	69	A184430330000	36,42
3,4	112	73	A184430340000	35,63
3,5	112	73	A184430350000	39,29
3,6	112	73	A184430360000	37,40
3,7	112	73	A184430370000	38,66
3,8	119	78	A184430380000	39,54
3,9	119	78	A184430390000	43,54
4	119	78	A184430400000	34,57
4,1	119	78	A184430410000	39,57
4,2	119	78	A184430420000	37,30
4,3	126	82	A184430430000	41,79
4,4	126	82	A184430440000	41,69
4,5	126	82	A184430450000	38,88
4,6	126	82	A184430460000	41,94
4,7	126	82	A184430470000	41,86
4,8	132	87	A184430480000	41,67
4,9	132	87	A184430490000	43,62
5	132	87	A184430500000	39,98
5,1	132	87	A184430510000	43,64
5,2	132	87	A184430520000	43,31
5,3	132	87	A184430530000	43,56
5,4	139	91	A184430540000	45,53
5,5	139	91	A184430550000	43,63
5,6	139	91	A184430560000	43,38
5,7	139	91	A184430570000	45,58
5,8	139	91	A184430580000	45,52
5,9	139	91	A184430590000	45,96
6	139	91	A184430600000	47,61
6,1	148	97	A184430610000	60,39
6,2	148	97	A184430620000	62,60
6,3	148	97	A184430630000	66,45

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,4	148	97	A184430640000	67,66
6,5	148	97	A184430650000	62,35
6,6	148	97	A184430660000	70,45
6,7	148	97	A184430670000	69,91
6,8	156	102	A184430680000	74,02
6,9	156	102	A184430690000	71,96
7	156	102	A184430700000	62,64
7,1	156	102	A184430710000	85,77
7,2	156	102	A184430720000	85,16
7,3	156	102	A184430730000	85,44
7,4	156	102	A184430740000	85,02
7,5	156	102	A184430750000	77,19
7,6	165	109	A184430760000	81,50
7,7	165	109	A184430770000	81,86
7,8	165	109	A184430780000	81,29
7,9	165	109	A184430790000	82,40
8	165	109	A184430800000	79,11
8,1	165	109	A184430810000	98,47
8,2	165	109	A184430820000	98,14
8,3	165	109	A184430830000	111,96
8,4	165	109	A184430840000	111,53
8,5	165	109	A184430850000	85,47
8,6	175	115	A184430860000	116,16
8,7	175	115	A184430870000	117,99
8,8	175	115	A184430880000	117,42
8,9	175	115	A184430890000	121,62
9	175	115	A184430900000	89,66
9,1	175	115	A184430910000	121,54
9,2	175	115	A184430920000	133,18
9,3	175	115	A184430930000	132,90
9,4	175	115	A184430940000	133,10
9,5	175	115	A184430950000	101,32
9,6	184	121	A184430960000	153,40
9,7	184	121	A184430970000	161,87
9,8	184	121	A184430980000	151,37
9,9	184	121	A184430990000	150,30
10	184	121	A184431000000	105,52
10,2	184	121	A184431020000	143,14
10,5	184	121	A184431050000	134,50
11	195	128	A184431100000	154,17
11,5	195	128	A184431150000	167,40
12	205	134	A184431200000	188,24



184.43  
DIN 340

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5%

Type SLZ  
10 x D

TiAlN

Taper length. High performance  
Straight shank drills

Cutting conditions and recommended material															
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	36	40	(A)	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360	0,450	0,504	0,567
2	32	40	(A)	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360	0,450	0,504	0,567
3	24	28	(A)	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450
4	22,5	28	(A)	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180	0,225	0,279	0,315	0,360
5	12	16	(A) (B)	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225
6	18,5	18,5	(A)	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180	0,225	0,279	0,315	0,360
7	13,5	16	(A)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279
8	10,5	13	(B) (A)	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225
10	4,5	6	(B) (A)	0,018	0,027	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144
13.1	36	44	(C) (A)	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360	0,450	0,504	0,567
13.2	32	36	(C) (A)	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360	0,450	0,504	0,567
16	50	50	(A)	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450
17	40	40	(A)	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180	0,225	0,279	0,315	0,360
18	50	50	(A)	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450
19	35	38	(A)	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180	0,225	0,279	0,315	0,360
20	32	32	(A) (B)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279
24.1	56	72	(A)	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360	0,450	0,504	0,567
24.2	40	56	(A)	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360	0,450	0,504	0,567

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

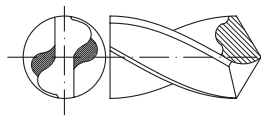
# 184.44

DIN 340

## Optimus series HSSCo 5 %

## Type SLZ 10 x D

## TiN



### Taper length. High performance

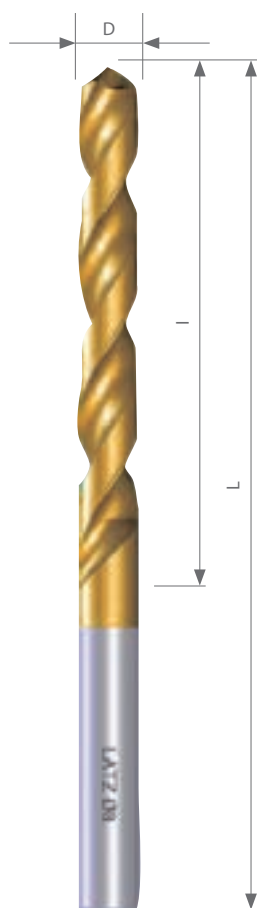
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

#### Details and applications

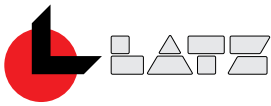
This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring and TiN coating, is specially appropriate for drilling deeper holes in difficult conditions where chip removal is difficult and swarf creates problems of coolant reaching the drill point, and in those cases where the depth to drill is less than 10 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 182.40 and 115.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	85	56	A184440200000	23,55
2,1	85	56	A184440210000	24,80
2,2	90	59	A184440220000	24,85
2,3	90	59	A184440230000	24,62
2,4	95	62	A184440240000	25,03
2,5	95	62	A184440250000	23,66
2,6	95	62	A184440260000	25,09
2,7	100	66	A184440270000	26,17
2,8	100	66	A184440280000	26,76
2,9	100	66	A184440290000	26,61
3	100	66	A184440300000	24,43
3,1	106	69	A184440310000	27,70
3,2	106	69	A184440320000	26,68
3,3	106	69	A184440330000	28,01
3,4	112	73	A184440340000	27,41
3,5	112	73	A184440350000	30,22
3,6	112	73	A184440360000	28,77
3,7	112	73	A184440370000	29,74
3,8	119	78	A184440380000	30,42
3,9	119	78	A184440390000	33,49
4	119	78	A184440400000	26,59
4,1	119	78	A184440410000	30,44
4,2	119	78	A184440420000	28,69
4,3	126	82	A184440430000	32,14
4,4	126	82	A184440440000	32,07
4,5	126	82	A184440450000	29,91
4,6	126	82	A184440460000	32,26
4,7	126	82	A184440470000	32,20
4,8	132	87	A184440480000	32,05
4,9	132	87	A184440490000	33,55
5	132	87	A184440500000	30,75
5,1	132	87	A184440510000	33,57
5,2	132	87	A184440520000	33,32
5,3	132	87	A184440530000	33,51
5,4	139	91	A184440540000	35,02
5,5	139	91	A184440550000	33,56
5,6	139	91	A184440560000	33,37
5,7	139	91	A184440570000	35,06
5,8	139	91	A184440580000	35,01
5,9	139	91	A184440590000	35,35
6	139	91	A184440600000	36,62
6,1	148	97	A184440610000	46,45
6,2	148	97	A184440620000	48,16
6,3	148	97	A184440630000	51,12

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,4	148	97	A184440640000	52,04
6,5	148	97	A184440650000	47,96
6,6	148	97	A184440660000	54,20
6,7	148	97	A184440670000	53,78
6,8	156	102	A184440680000	56,94
6,9	156	102	A184440690000	55,35
7	156	102	A184440700000	48,19
7,1	156	102	A184440710000	65,97
7,2	156	102	A184440720000	65,51
7,3	156	102	A184440730000	65,73
7,4	156	102	A184440740000	65,40
7,5	156	102	A184440750000	59,38
7,6	165	109	A184440760000	62,69
7,7	165	109	A184440770000	62,97
7,8	165	109	A184440780000	62,53
7,9	165	109	A184440790000	63,38
8	165	109	A184440800000	60,86
8,1	165	109	A184440810000	75,74
8,2	165	109	A184440820000	75,50
8,3	165	109	A184440830000	86,12
8,4	165	109	A184440840000	85,79
8,5	165	109	A184440850000	65,74
8,6	175	115	A184440860000	89,35
8,7	175	115	A184440870000	90,76
8,8	175	115	A184440880000	90,32
8,9	175	115	A184440890000	93,55
9	175	115	A184440900000	68,97
9,1	175	115	A184440910000	93,49
9,2	175	115	A184440920000	102,45
9,3	175	115	A184440930000	102,23
9,4	175	115	A184440940000	102,39
9,5	175	115	A184440950000	77,94
9,6	184	121	A184440960000	118,00
9,7	184	121	A184440970000	124,51
9,8	184	121	A184440980000	116,44
9,9	184	121	A184440990000	115,61
10	184	121	A184441000000	81,17
10,2	184	121	A184441020000	110,10
10,5	184	121	A184441050000	103,46
11	195	128	A184441100000	118,59
11,5	195	128	A184441150000	128,77
12	205	134	A184441200000	144,80





184.44  
DIN 340

Optimus series  
HSSCo 5%

Type SLZ  
10 x D

TiN

Taper length. High performance  
Straight shank drills

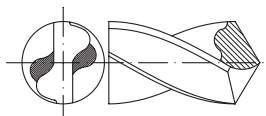
Cutting conditions and recommended material															
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	32	36	(A)	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,28	0,36	0,41	0,45
2	28	36	(A)	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,28	0,36	0,41	0,45
3	28	32	(A)	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28	0,36	0,45	0,50	0,57
4	18	24	(A)	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28
5	9,5	13,5	(A) (B)	0,03	0,03	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18
6	14	15	(A)	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28
7	10	14	(A)	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28
8	8	11	(B) (A)	0,03	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23
10	4	5,2	(B) (A)	0,02	0,03	0,03	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14
13.1	28	36	(C) (A)	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,28	0,36	0,41	0,45
13.2	22	28	(C) (A)	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,28	0,36	0,41	0,45
16	50	50	(A)	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,28	0,36	0,41	0,45
17	40	40	(A)	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,23	0,28	0,32	0,36
18	50	50	(A)	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,28	0,36	0,41	0,45
19	32	32	(A)	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,23	0,28	0,32	0,36
20	24	28	(A) (B)	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28
21	50	50	(A)	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28	0,36	0,45	0,50	0,57
24.1	56	72	(A)	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28	0,36	0,45	0,50	0,57
24.2	40	56	(A)	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28	0,36	0,45	0,50	0,57
25	32	32	(E)	0,07	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,23	0,25	0,28	0,36	0,45	0,50	0,57

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 124.40

DIN 1869/1



## Optimus series | Type SLZ HSSCo 5 % | 15 x D

### Extra length drills. Series 1 High performance

Straight shank drills

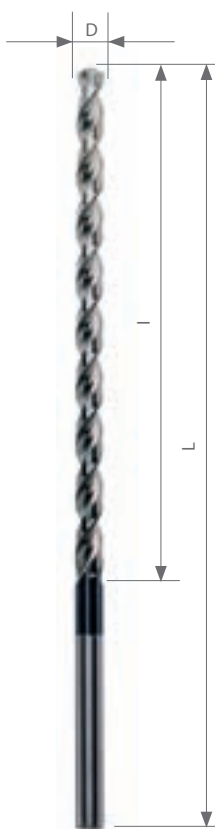
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring, nitrided phase and polished slot, is specially appropriate for continuous drilling of extremely deep holes where chip removal and lubrication of the edge make working difficult, for drilling no more than 15 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 121.30 and 124.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	125	85	A124400200000	15,71
2,5	140	95	A124400250000	15,64
3	150	100	A124400300000	17,78
3,5	165	115	A124400350000	18,02
4	175	120	A124400400000	18,02
4,5	185	125	A124400450000	21,07
5	195	135	A124400500000	28,33
5,5	205	140	A124400550000	22,60
6	205	140	A124400600000	22,57
6,5	215	150	A124400650000	27,97
7	225	155	A124400700000	34,70
7,5	225	155	A124400750000	38,31
8	240	165	A124400800000	39,07
8,5	240	165	A124400850000	53,02
9	250	174	A124400900000	56,57
9,5	250	175	A124400950000	65,50
10	265	185	A124401000000	59,38
10,5	265	185	A124401050000	100,36
11	280	195	A124401100000	75,24
12	295	205	A124401200000	85,02



#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

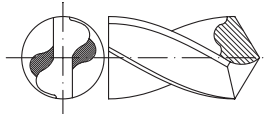
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	
1	22	28	(A)	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	0,160	0,200	0,248	0,280	
2	21	28	(A)	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	0,160	0,200	0,248	0,280	
3	17,5	21	(A)	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	0,160	0,200	0,248	0,280	
4	10,5	14	(A)	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,096	0,112	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	
5	7	9	(B)	0,024	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	
6	10	10	(B)	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	
7	5	9	(B)	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	
8	4,5	7	(B)	0,024	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	
10	3	4,5	(B)	0,024	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	
13.1	21	25	(A)	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	0,160	0,200	0,248	0,280	
13.2	15	22,5	(A)	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	
17	17,5	28	(A)	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,144	0,160	0,200	0,248	0,280	

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 125.40

DIN 1869/2



## Optimus series | Type SLZ

### HSSCo 5 % | 20 x D

## Extra length drills. Series 2.

### High performance

Straight shank drills

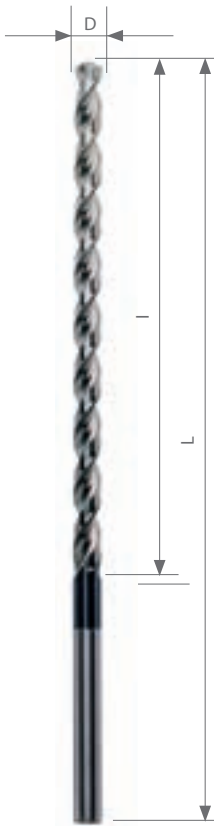
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring, nitrided phase and polished slot, is specially appropriate for continuous drilling of extremely deep holes where chip removal and lubrication of the edge make working difficult, for drilling no more than 20 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 122.30 and 125.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	190	130	A125400300000	19,77
3,5	210	145	A125400350000	20,50
4	220	150	A125400400000	20,50
4,5	235	160	A125400450000	24,18
5	245	170	A125400500000	30,12
5,5	260	180	A125400550000	28,21
6	260	180	A125400600000	28,19
6,5	275	190	A125400650000	32,68
7	290	200	A125400700000	38,30
7,5	290	200	A125400750000	44,07
8	305	210	A125400800000	43,83
8,5	305	210	A125400850000	63,16
9	320	220	A125400900000	63,61
9,5	320	220	A125400950000	74,96
10	340	235	A125401000000	68,48
10,5	340	235	A125401050000	104,44
11	365	250	A125401100000	86,10
12	375	260	A125401200000	97,21



#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

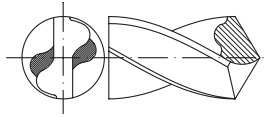
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
1	22	28	(A)	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,22	0,25
2	21	28	(A)	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,22	0,25
3	17,5	21	(A)	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,22	0,25
4	10,5	14	(A)	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,10	0,11	0,14	0,18	0,20
5	7	9	(B)	0,02	0,02	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13
6	10	10	(B)	0,02	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,14	0,15
7	5	9	(B)	0,02	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,14	0,15
8	4,5	7	(B)	0,02	0,02	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13
10	3	4,5	(B)	0,02	0,02	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13
13.1	21	25	(A)	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,22	0,25
13.2	15	22,5	(A)	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,14	0,15	0,18	0,22	0,28	0,32
17	17,5	28	(A)	0,04	0,04	0,06	0,07	0,09	0,11	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,22	0,25

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 126.40

DIN 1869/3



## Optimus series | Type SLZ

### HSSCo 5 % | 30 x D

## Extra length drills. Series 3.

### High performance

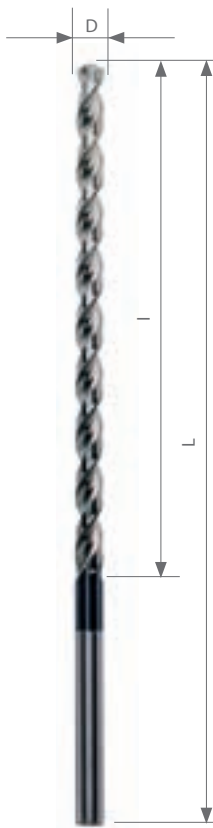
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web type U
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

This robust drill with reinforced web and wide flutes, form type SLZ, self-centring, nitrided phase and polished slot, is specially appropriate for continuous drilling of extremely deep holes where chip removal and lubrication of the edge make working difficult, for drilling no more than 30 x D. This is our highest performance drill, ideal for intensive working processes. We also have more economic families such as series 123.30 and 126.30. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



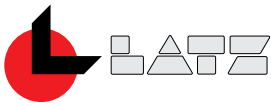
D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3,5	265	180	A126400350000	24,50
4	280	190	A126400400000	24,50
4,5	295	200	A126400450000	29,79
5	315	210	A126400500000	32,50
5,5	330	225	A126400550000	32,01
6	330	225	A126400600000	32,05
6,5	350	235	A126400650000	37,74
7	370	250	A126400700000	47,96
7,5	370	250	A126400750000	53,91
8	390	265	A126400800000	55,22
8,5	390	265	A126400850000	71,21
9	410	280	A126400900000	75,75
9,5	410	280	A126400950000	88,52
10	430	295	A126401000000	84,00
10,5	430	295	A126401050000	107,79
11	455	310	A126401100000	94,17
12	480	330	A126401200000	108,79

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

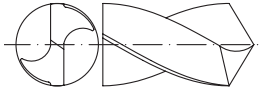
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
1	22	28	(A)	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108	0,120	0,150	0,186	0,210
2	21	28	(A)	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108	0,120	0,150	0,186	0,210
3	17,5	21	(A)	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108	0,120	0,150	0,186	0,210
4	10,5	14	(A)	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096	0,120	0,150	0,168
5	7	9	(B)	0,018	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108
6	10	10	(B)	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132
7	5	9	(B)	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132
8	4,5	7	(B)	0,018	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108
10	3	4,5	(B)	0,018	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108
13.1	21	25	(A)	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108	0,120	0,150	0,186	0,210
13.2	15	22,5	(A)	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150	0,186	0,240	0,270
17	17,5	28	(A)	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108	0,120	0,150	0,186	0,210

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$



100.30  
DIN 1897



Classic series | Type N  
HSS | 3 x D

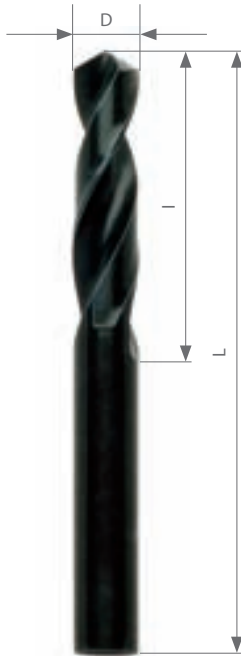
Standard stub drills  
Straight shank drills

Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated. Nitrided (D<2,5mm Bright Finish)

Details and applications

This drill offers the maximum stiffness when working with hand drilling machines in the drilling of thin sections, sheet metal and in general in machining with automatic and capstan lathes: SHORT HOLES DRILLING. Excellent production drill for a wide range of applications. In this sizes this is our most economic family. For a higher performance we suggest our Optimus families 185.43 and 185.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed, up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> - Grey cast iron-Malleable cast iron-Pressure casting-German silver-Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings-Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, magnesium or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu) continuous swarf-Electrolytic copper-Zinc alloys-Light alloys with thin broken swarf (alloys of silicon).



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1	26	6	A100300100000	1,89
1,5	32	9	A100300150000	1,69
2	38	12	A100300200000	1,66
2,1	38	12	A100300210000	1,94
2,2	40	13	A100300220000	1,94
2,25	40	13	A100300225000	1,66
2,3	40	13	A100300230000	1,94
2,4	43	14	A100300240000	1,94
2,5	43	14	A100300250000	1,48
2,6	43	14	A100300260000	1,79
2,7	46	16	A100300270000	1,79
2,75	46	16	A100300275000	1,56
2,8	46	16	A100300280000	1,81
2,9	46	16	A100300290000	1,82
3	46	16	A100300300000	1,56
3,1	49	18	A100300310000	1,78
3,2	49	18	A100300320000	1,78
3,25	49	18	A100300325000	1,69
3,3	49	18	A100300330000	1,78
3,4	52	20	A100300340000	1,94
3,5	52	20	A100300350000	1,69
3,6	52	20	A100300360000	2,13
3,7	52	20	A100300370000	2,13
3,75	52	20	A100300375000	1,85
3,8	55	22	A100300380000	2,13
3,9	55	22	A100300390000	2,13
4	55	22	A100300400000	1,85
4,1	55	22	A100300410000	2,32
4,2	55	22	A100300420000	2,32
4,25	55	22	A100300425000	2,21
4,3	58	24	A100300430000	2,54
4,4	58	24	A100300440000	2,55
4,5	58	24	A100300450000	2,21
4,6	58	24	A100300460000	2,89
4,7	58	24	A100300470000	2,87
4,75	58	24	A100300475000	2,46
4,8	62	26	A100300480000	2,87
4,9	62	26	A100300490000	2,87
5	62	26	A100300500000	2,46
5,1	62	26	A100300510000	3,16

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
5,2	62	26	A100300520000	3,14
5,25	62	26	A100300525000	2,71
5,3	62	26	A100300530000	3,19
5,4	66	28	A100300540000	3,19
5,5	66	28	A100300550000	2,71
5,6	66	28	A100300560000	3,61
5,7	66	28	A100300570000	3,63
5,75	66	28	A100300575000	3,10
5,8	66	28	A100300580000	3,61
5,9	66	28	A100300590000	3,63
6	66	28	A100300600000	3,10
6,25	70	31	A100300625000	3,71
6,5	70	31	A100300650000	3,71
6,75	74	34	A100300675000	4,30
7	74	34	A100300700000	4,30
7,25	74	34	A100300725000	4,86
7,5	74	34	A100300750000	4,86
7,75	79	37	A100300775000	5,34
8	79	37	A100300800000	5,34
8,25	79	37	A100300825000	6,36
8,5	79	37	A100300850000	6,36
8,75	84	40	A100300875000	6,93
9	84	40	A100300900000	6,93
9,25	84	40	A100300925000	7,77
9,5	84	40	A100300950000	7,77
9,75	89	43	A100300975000	8,69
10	89	43	A100301000000	8,69
10,5	89	43	A100301050000	9,79
11	95	47	A100301100000	10,93
11,5	95	47	A100301150000	12,13
12	102	51	A100301200000	12,78
12,5	102	51	A100301250000	14,39
13	102	51	A100301300000	15,74
13,5	107	54	A100301350000	19,97
14	107	54	A100301400000	21,63
14,5	111	56	A100301450000	24,67
15	111	56	A100301500000	27,78
15,5	115	58	A100301550000	33,47
16	115	58	A100301600000	33,47

Cutting conditions and recommended material

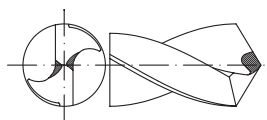
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	28	45	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
2	22,5	35	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
3	18	28	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
4	14	22,5	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
13.1	28	40	(A) (B)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
13.2	22,5	28	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500
26	18	28	(D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 100.40

DIN 1897



## Classic series | Type NF

### HSSCo 5 % | 3 x D

## Standard stub drills

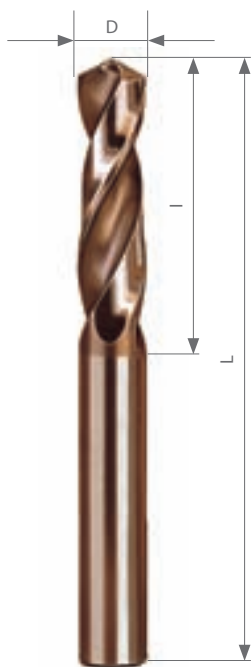
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	135°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated, golden-brown

#### Details and applications

Made of HSSCo, this drill increases the resistance of our family 100.30 to high temperatures. Its design, with reinforced web along all its length enables this drill to be used in working hard, difficult and resistant materials. For higher performance we suggest our Optimus families 185.43 and 185.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,5	26	6	A100400100000	3,71
1,5	32	9	A100400150000	3,71
2	38	12	A100400200000	3,03
2,1	38	12	A100400210000	4,04
2,2	40	13	A100400220000	4,02
2,25	40	13	A100400225000	4,16
2,3	40	13	A100400230000	4,04
2,4	43	14	A100400240000	4,04
2,5	43	14	A100400250000	2,73
2,6	43	14	A100400260000	3,24
2,7	46	16	A100400270000	3,22
2,75	46	16	A100400275000	3,30
2,8	46	16	A100400280000	3,24
2,9	46	16	A100400290000	3,24
3	46	16	A100400300000	2,71
3,1	49	18	A100400310000	2,93
3,2	49	18	A100400320000	2,94
3,25	49	18	A100400325000	2,92
3,3	49	18	A100400330000	2,93
3,4	52	20	A100400340000	3,60
3,5	52	20	A100400350000	2,92
3,6	52	20	A100400360000	3,60
3,7	52	20	A100400370000	3,60
3,75	52	20	A100400375000	3,73
3,8	55	22	A100400380000	3,60
3,9	55	22	A100400390000	3,60
4	55	22	A100400400000	3,23
4,1	55	22	A100400410000	3,81
4,2	55	22	A100400420000	3,87
4,25	55	22	A100400425000	3,81
4,3	58	24	A100400430000	4,50
4,4	58	24	A100400440000	4,50
4,5	58	24	A100400450000	3,81
4,6	58	24	A100400460000	4,69
4,7	58	24	A100400470000	4,69
4,75	58	24	A100400475000	4,29
4,8	62	26	A100400480000	4,69
4,9	62	26	A100400490000	4,69
5	62	26	A100400500000	4,30
5,1	62	26	A100400510000	5,29

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
5,2	62	26	A100400520000	5,29
5,25	62	26	A100400525000	4,78
5,3	62	26	A100400530000	5,27
5,4	66	28	A100400540000	5,27
5,5	66	28	A100400550000	4,78
5,6	66	28	A100400560000	5,60
5,7	66	28	A100400570000	5,60
5,75	66	28	A100400575000	5,80
5,8	66	28	A100400580000	5,60
5,9	66	28	A100400590000	5,60
6	66	28	A100400600000	5,44
6,25	70	31	A100400625000	7,17
6,5	70	31	A100400650000	6,49
6,75	74	34	A100400675000	9,08
7	74	34	A100400700000	7,46
7,25	74	34	A100400725000	9,51
7,5	74	34	A100400750000	9,62
7,75	79	37	A100400775000	9,60
8	79	37	A100400800000	9,36
8,25	79	37	A100400825000	12,31
8,5	79	37	A100400850000	11,09
8,75	84	40	A100400875000	13,29
9	84	40	A100400900000	12,10
9,25	84	40	A100400925000	15,07
9,5	84	40	A100400950000	13,61
9,75	89	43	A100400975000	16,96
10	89	43	A100401000000	15,18
10,5	89	43	A100401050000	16,73
11	95	47	A100401100000	18,93
11,5	95	47	A100401150000	21,00
12	102	51	A100401200000	22,16
12,5	102	51	A100401250000	25,16
13	102	51	A100401300000	27,52
13,5	107	54	A100401350000	34,83
14	107	54	A100401400000	37,49
14,5	111	56	A100401450000	52,02
15	111	56	A100401500000	52,79
15,5	115	58	A100401550000	61,07
16	115	58	A100401600000	63,34

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

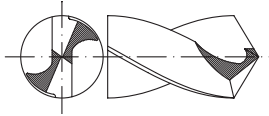
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
3	28	33,75	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
4	16,5	22,5	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
5	11,25	18	(A)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
6	15,75	15,75	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
7	9	14	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
8	7	11,25	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
10	4,5	6,75	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
13.1	33	39	(B) (A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
13.2	25	36	(B) (A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 102.30

DIN 1897

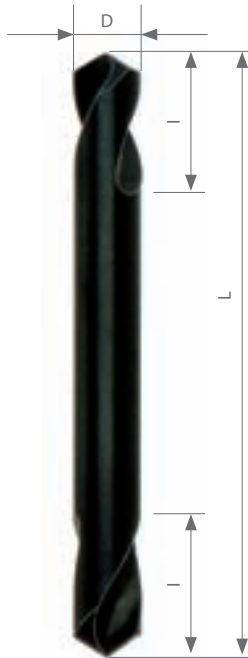


## Classic series | Type N HSS

### Double ended. Body drills Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

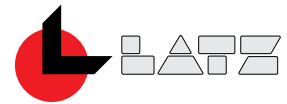
Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal, uncleared flutes
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated. Nitrided (D<2,5mm Bright Finish)



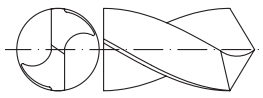
#### Details and applications

A rigid drill, pointed at both ends (better performance and more use). Its use is specially recommended in hand drilling machines for drilling sheet metal (car bodies, etc.), and making the holes for rivets in thin sections. It is possible to drill in polished and inclined surfaces without sliding thanks to its better stability and the self centring capacity (thanks to the split point). Generally used in sheet metal works. Use to drill: Thin metals (sheets) with tensile strength not higher than 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	38	8	A102300200000	3,34
2,5	43	10	A102300250000	3,31
3	46	10	A102300300000	2,89
3,1	49	11	A102300310000	2,90
3,25	49	11	A102300325000	2,88
3,3	49	11	A102300330000	2,96
3,5	52	12	A102300350000	3,19
4	55	14	A102300400000	3,29
4,1	55	14	A102300410000	3,49
4,2	55	14	A102300420000	3,49
4,25	55	14	A102300425000	3,58
4,5	58	15	A102300450000	3,64
4,75	58	15	A102300475000	5,93
5	62	17	A102300500000	4,18
5,1	62	17	A102300510000	5,78
5,5	66	19	A102300550000	5,06
6	66	19	A102300600000	5,64
6,5	70	21	A102300650000	6,56
7	74	24	A102300700000	7,10
7,5	74	24	A102300750000	8,00
8	79	25	A102300800000	9,10
8,5	79	25	A102300850000	9,62
9	84	25	A102300900000	12,79
9,5	84	25	A102300950000	14,49
9,75	89	25	A102300975000	16,09
10	89	25	A102301000000	10,96



105.30  
DIN 338



# Classic series | Type N HSS | 5 x D

## Jobber drills Straight shank drills

### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated. Nitrided (D<2,5mm Bright Finish)



### Details and applications

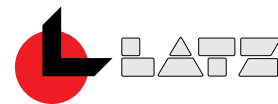
The slender geometry and the strength of this tool, the surface treatment and its dimensional characteristics make this drill "the standard straight shank drill". It can be used in a wide range of applications. In this range of sizes it is our most economic family. For higher performance we suggest our Optimus families 183.43 and 183.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed, up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey cast iron-Malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron-Pressure casting-Sintered iron-German silver-Graphite or carbon-Phosphor bronze for bearings-Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu), continuous swarf-Electrolytic copper-Zinc alloys-Light metal with thin, broken swarf (alloys of silicon)

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,2	19	2,5	A105300020000	5,82
0,21	19	2,5	A105300021000	5,82
0,22	19	2,5	A105300022000	5,82
0,23	19	2,5	A105300023000	5,82
0,24	19	2,5	A105300024000	5,82
0,25	19	3	A105300025000	4,23
0,26	19	3	A105300026000	5,29
0,27	19	3	A105300027000	5,29
0,28	19	3	A105300028000	5,29
0,29	19	3	A105300029000	5,29
0,3	19	3	A105300030000	3,70
0,31	19	4	A105300031000	4,29
0,32	19	4	A105300032000	4,29
0,33	19	4	A105300033000	4,29
0,34	19	4	A105300034000	4,29
0,35	19	4	A105300035000	3,09
0,36	19	4	A105300036000	4,29
0,37	19	4	A105300037000	4,29
0,38	19	4	A105300038000	4,29
0,39	20	5	A105300039000	4,29
0,4	20	5	A105300040000	3,23
0,41	20	5	A105300041000	4,03
0,42	20	5	A105300042000	4,03
0,43	20	5	A105300043000	4,03
0,44	20	5	A105300044000	4,03
0,45	20	5	A105300045000	2,57
0,46	20	5	A105300046000	4,03
0,47	20	5	A105300047000	4,03
0,48	20	5	A105300048000	4,03
0,49	22	6	A105300049000	4,03
0,5	22	6	A105300050000	2,44
0,51	22	6	A105300051000	3,31
0,52	22	6	A105300052000	3,31
0,53	22	6	A105300053000	3,31
0,54	24	7	A105300054000	3,31
0,55	24	7	A105300055000	2,97
0,56	24	7	A105300056000	3,31
0,57	24	7	A105300057000	3,31
0,58	24	7	A105300058000	3,31
0,59	24	7	A105300059000	3,31
0,6	24	7	A105300060000	2,44
0,61	26	8	A105300061000	3,31
0,62	26	8	A105300062000	3,31
0,63	26	8	A105300063000	3,31
0,64	26	8	A105300064000	3,31
0,65	26	8	A105300065000	2,97
0,66	26	8	A105300066000	3,43
0,67	26	8	A105300067000	3,43
0,68	28	9	A105300068000	3,23
0,69	28	9	A105300069000	3,23
0,7	28	9	A105300070000	2,25
0,71	28	9	A105300071000	2,57
0,72	28	9	A105300072000	2,57
0,73	28	9	A105300073000	2,57
0,74	28	9	A105300074000	2,57
0,75	28	9	A105300075000	1,98
0,76	30	10	A105300076000	2,51
0,77	30	10	A105300077000	2,51
0,78	30	10	A105300078000	2,51
0,79	30	10	A105300079000	2,51
0,8	30	10	A105300080000	2,05

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,81	30	10	A105300081000	2,64
0,82	30	10	A105300082000	2,64
0,83	30	10	A105300083000	2,64
0,84	30	10	A105300084000	2,64
0,85	30	10	A105300085000	2,31
0,86	32	11	A105300086000	2,64
0,87	32	11	A105300087000	2,64
0,88	32	11	A105300088000	2,64
0,89	32	11	A105300089000	2,64
0,9	32	11	A105300090000	1,98
0,91	32	11	A105300091000	2,44
0,92	32	11	A105300092000	2,44
0,93	32	11	A105300093000	2,44
0,94	32	11	A105300094000	2,44
0,95	32	11	A105300095000	2,17
0,96	34	12	A105300096000	2,37
0,97	34	12	A105300097000	2,37
0,98	34	12	A105300098000	2,37
0,99	34	12	A105300099000	2,37
1	34	12	A105300100000	1,45
1,05	34	12	A105300105000	1,78
1,1	36	14	A105300110000	1,45
1,15	36	14	A105300115000	1,91
1,2	38	16	A105300120000	1,45
1,25	38	16	A105300125000	1,52
1,3	38	16	A105300130000	1,45
1,35	40	18	A105300135000	1,78
1,4	40	18	A105300140000	1,45
1,45	40	18	A105300145000	1,78
1,5	40	18	A105300150000	1,24
1,55	43	20	A105300155000	1,57
1,6	43	20	A105300160000	1,56
1,65	43	20	A105300165000	1,57
1,7	43	20	A105300170000	1,56
1,75	46	22	A105300175000	1,38
1,8	46	22	A105300180000	1,38
1,85	46	22	A105300185000	1,38
1,9	46	22	A105300190000	1,39
1,95	49	24	A105300195000	1,39
2	49	24	A105300200000	1,18
2,05	49	24	A105300205000	1,36
2,1	49	24	A105300210000	1,38
2,15	49	24	A105300215000	1,36
2,2	53	27	A105300220000	1,36
2,25	53	27	A105300225000	1,24
2,3	53	27	A105300230000	1,58
2,35	53	27	A105300235000	1,60
2,4	57	30	A105300240000	1,59
2,45	57	30	A105300245000	1,60
2,5	57	30	A105300250000	1,31
2,55	57	30	A105300255000	1,64
2,6	57	30	A105300260000	1,63
2,65	57	30	A105300265000	1,63
2,7	61	33	A105300270000	1,63
2,75	61	33	A105300275000	1,40
2,8	61	33	A105300280000	1,63
2,85	61	33	A105300285000	1,62
2,9	61	33	A105300290000	1,61
2,95	61	33	A105300295000	1,61
3	61	33	A105300300000	1,18
3,1	65	36	A105300310000	1,39





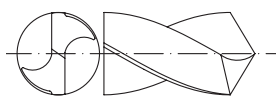


105.34  
DIN 338

Classic series  
HSS

Type N  
5 x D

TiN



Jobber drills  
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN 1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

#### Details and applications

Thanks to its Titanium coating, this drill offers a higher performance than our family 105.30 and it also allows an increase of the cutting conditions. This is our most economic version among our coated drills. For higher performance we suggest our Optimus families 183.43 and 183.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed, up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey cast iron-Malleable cast iron-Pressure casting-German silver-Graphite-phosphor bronze for bearings-Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, magnesium or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu) continuous swarf-Electrolytic copper-Zinc alloys with thin broken swarf (alloys of silicon).



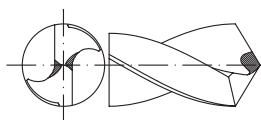
D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,2	19	2,5	A105340020000	13,96
0,21	19	2,5	A105340021000	13,96
0,22	19	2,5	A105340022000	13,96
0,23	19	2,5	A105340023000	13,96
0,24	19	2,5	A105340024000	13,96
0,25	19	3	A105340025000	10,15
0,26	19	3	A105340026000	12,69
0,27	19	3	A105340027000	12,69
0,28	19	3	A105340028000	12,69
0,29	19	3	A105340029000	12,69
0,3	19	3	A105340030000	8,88
0,31	19	4	A105340031000	10,30
0,32	19	4	A105340032000	10,30
0,33	19	4	A105340033000	10,30
0,34	19	4	A105340034000	10,30
0,35	19	4	A105340035000	7,42
0,36	19	4	A105340036000	10,30
0,37	19	4	A105340037000	10,30
0,38	19	4	A105340038000	10,30
0,39	20	5	A105340039000	10,30
0,4	20	5	A105340040000	7,76
0,41	20	5	A105340041000	9,68
0,42	20	5	A105340042000	9,68
0,43	20	5	A105340043000	9,68
0,44	20	5	A105340044000	9,68
0,45	20	5	A105340045000	6,18
0,46	20	5	A105340046000	9,68
0,47	20	5	A105340047000	9,68
0,48	20	5	A105340048000	9,68
0,49	22	6	A105340049000	9,68
0,5	22	6	A105340050000	5,87
0,51	22	6	A105340051000	7,94
0,52	22	6	A105340052000	7,94
0,53	22	6	A105340053000	7,94
0,54	24	7	A105340054000	7,94
0,55	24	7	A105340055000	7,14
0,56	24	7	A105340056000	7,94
0,57	24	7	A105340057000	7,94
0,58	24	7	A105340058000	7,94
0,59	24	7	A105340059000	7,94
0,6	24	7	A105340060000	5,87
0,61	26	8	A105340061000	7,94
0,62	26	8	A105340062000	7,94
0,63	26	8	A105340063000	7,94
0,64	26	8	A105340064000	7,94
0,65	26	8	A105340065000	7,14
0,66	26	8	A105340066000	8,23
0,67	26	8	A105340067000	8,23
0,68	28	9	A105340068000	7,76
0,69	28	9	A105340069000	7,76
0,7	28	9	A105340070000	5,40
0,71	28	9	A105340071000	6,18
0,72	28	9	A105340072000	6,18
0,73	28	9	A105340073000	6,18
0,74	28	9	A105340074000	6,18
0,75	28	9	A105340075000	4,75
0,76	30	10	A105340076000	6,02
0,77	30	10	A105340077000	6,02
0,78	30	10	A105340078000	6,02
0,79	30	10	A105340079000	6,02
0,8	30	10	A105340080000	4,93
0,81	30	10	A105340081000	6,33

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,82	30	10	A105340082000	6,33
0,83	30	10	A105340083000	6,33
0,84	30	10	A105340084000	6,33
0,85	30	10	A105340085000	5,55
0,86	32	11	A105340086000	6,33
0,87	32	11	A105340087000	6,33
0,88	32	11	A105340088000	6,33
0,89	32	11	A105340089000	6,33
0,9	32	11	A105340090000	4,75
0,91	32	11	A105340091000	5,87
0,92	32	11	A105340092000	5,87
0,93	32	11	A105340093000	5,87
0,94	32	11	A105340094000	5,87
0,95	32	11	A105340095000	5,22
0,96	34	12	A105340096000	5,68
0,97	34	12	A105340097000	5,68
0,98	34	12	A105340098000	5,68
0,99	34	12	A105340099000	5,68
1	34	12	A105340100000	3,48
1,05	34	12	A105340105000	4,28
1,1	36	14	A105340110000	3,48
1,15	36	14	A105340115000	4,59
1,2	38	16	A105340120000	3,48
1,25	38	16	A105340125000	3,66
1,3	38	16	A105340130000	3,48
1,35	40	18	A105340135000	4,28
1,4	40	18	A105340140000	3,48
1,45	40	18	A105340145000	4,28
1,5	40	18	A105340150000	2,98
1,55	43	20	A105340155000	3,77
1,6	43	20	A105340160000	3,74
1,65	43	20	A105340165000	3,77
1,7	43	20	A105340170000	3,74
1,75	46	22	A105340175000	3,31
1,8	46	22	A105340180000	3,31
1,85	46	22	A105340185000	3,31
1,9	46	22	A105340190000	3,34
1,95	49	24	A105340195000	3,34
2	49	24	A105340200000	2,83
2,05	49	24	A105340205000	3,26
2,1	49	24	A105340210000	3,31
2,15	49	24	A105340215000	3,26
2,2	53	27	A105340220000	3,26
2,25	53	27	A105340225000	2,98
2,3	53	27	A105340230000	3,79
2,35	53	27	A105340235000	3,84
2,4	57	30	A105340240000	3,82
2,45	57	30	A105340245000	3,84
2,5	57	30	A105340250000	3,14
2,55	57	30	A105340255000	3,94
2,6	57	30	A105340260000	3,91
2,65	57	30	A105340265000	3,91
2,7	61	33	A105340270000	3,91
2,75	61	33	A105340275000	3,36
2,8	61	33	A105340280000	3,91
2,85	61	33	A105340285000	3,89
2,9	61	33	A105340290000	3,86
2,95	61	33	A105340295000	3,86
3	61	33	A105340300000	2,83
3,1	65	36	A105340310000	3,34
3,2	65	36	A105340320000	3,34
3,25	65	36	A105340325000	3,31



# 180.40

DIN 338



## Classic series HSSCo 5 %

## Type NF 5 x D

### Jobber drills

Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	135°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated, golden-brown

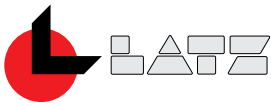
#### Details and applications

The high strength at elevated temperatures of the cobalt high speed steel HSSCo and the design of the reinforced web in the whole length of the drill are characteristics which give to this drill its capacity for use in working with materials which are hard, strong and difficult to machine. It is our standard economic straight shank made of HSSCo 5%. For high performance we suggest our Optimus families 183.43 and 183.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. - Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1	34	12	A18040010000	2,28
1,1	36	14	A180400110000	2,79
1,2	38	16	A180400120000	2,78
1,25	38	16	A180400125000	2,66
1,3	38	16	A180400130000	2,78
1,4	40	18	A180400140000	2,77
1,5	40	18	A180400150000	2,15
1,6	43	20	A180400160000	2,77
1,7	43	20	A180400170000	2,77
1,75	46	22	A180400175000	2,66
1,8	46	22	A180400180000	2,77
1,9	46	22	A180400190000	2,77
2	49	24	A180400200000	2,23
2,1	49	24	A180400210000	2,87
2,2	53	27	A180400220000	2,87
2,25	53	27	A180400225000	2,76
2,3	53	27	A180400230000	2,87
2,4	57	30	A180400240000	2,87
2,5	57	30	A180400250000	2,24
2,6	57	30	A180400260000	2,81
2,7	61	33	A180400270000	2,81
2,75	61	33	A180400275000	2,75
2,8	61	33	A180400280000	2,84
2,9	61	33	A180400290000	2,81
3	61	33	A180400300000	2,20
3,1	65	36	A180400310000	2,66
3,2	65	36	A180400320000	2,67
3,25	65	36	A180400325000	2,66
3,3	65	36	A180400330000	2,67
3,4	70	39	A180400340000	2,80
3,5	70	39	A180400350000	2,62
3,6	70	39	A180400360000	3,35
3,7	70	39	A180400370000	3,35
3,75	70	39	A180400375000	3,13
3,8	75	43	A180400380000	3,35
3,9	75	43	A180400390000	3,35
4	75	43	A180400400000	2,84
4,1	75	43	A180400410000	3,16
4,2	75	43	A180400420000	3,16
4,25	75	43	A180400425000	3,13
4,3	80	47	A180400430000	3,38
4,4	80	47	A180400440000	3,38
4,5	80	47	A180400450000	3,23
4,6	80	47	A180400460000	3,75
4,7	80	47	A180400470000	3,75
4,75	80	47	A180400475000	3,52
4,8	86	52	A180400480000	3,77
4,9	86	52	A180400490000	3,79
5	86	52	A180400500000	3,40
5,1	86	52	A180400510000	4,07
5,2	86	52	A180400520000	4,08
5,25	86	52	A180400525000	3,97

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
5,3	86	52	A180400530000	4,04
5,4	93	57	A180400540000	4,06
5,5	93	57	A180400550000	4,32
5,6	93	57	A180400560000	5,14
5,7	93	57	A180400570000	5,14
5,75	93	57	A180400575000	4,85
5,8	93	57	A180400580000	5,14
5,9	93	57	A180400590000	5,14
6	93	57	A180400600000	4,59
6,1	101	63	A180400610000	5,67
6,2	101	63	A180400620000	5,67
6,25	101	63	A180400625000	5,35
6,3	101	63	A180400630000	5,67
6,4	101	63	A180400640000	5,72
6,5	101	63	A180400650000	5,51
6,6	101	63	A180400660000	6,79
6,7	101	63	A180400670000	6,79
6,75	109	69	A180400675000	6,38
6,8	109	69	A180400680000	6,41
6,9	109	69	A180400690000	6,83
7	109	69	A180400700000	6,01
7,1	109	69	A180400710000	8,63
7,2	109	69	A180400720000	8,63
7,25	109	69	A180400725000	8,07
7,3	109	69	A180400730000	8,56
7,4	109	69	A180400740000	8,56
7,5	109	69	A180400750000	6,42
7,6	117	75	A180400760000	10,37
7,7	117	75	A180400770000	10,41
7,75	117	75	A180400775000	9,68
7,8	117	75	A180400780000	10,46
7,9	117	75	A180400790000	10,41
8	117	75	A180400800000	7,51
8,1	117	75	A180400810000	10,02
8,2	117	75	A180400820000	10,02
8,25	117	75	A180400825000	9,42
8,3	117	75	A180400830000	10,02
8,4	117	75	A180400840000	10,02
8,5	117	75	A180400850000	7,87
8,6	125	81	A180400860000	12,66
8,7	125	81	A180400870000	12,66
8,75	125	81	A180400875000	11,83
8,8	125	81	A180400880000	12,66
8,9	125	81	A180400890000	12,66
9	125	81	A180400900000	9,98
9,1	125	81	A180400910000	14,08
9,2	125	81	A180400920000	14,08
9,25	125	81	A180400925000	12,93
9,3	125	81	A180400930000	14,08
9,4	125	81	A180400940000	14,08
9,5	125	81	A180400950000	10,33
9,6	133	87	A180400960000	16,58



180.40  
DIN 338

Classic series  
HSSCo 5%

Type NF  
5 x D

Jobber drills  
Straight shank drills

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
9,7	133	87	A180400970000	16,58
9,75	133	87	A180400975000	15,35
9,8	133	87	A180400980000	16,58
9,9	133	87	A180400990000	16,58
10	133	87	A180401000000	11,38
10,2	133	87	A180401020000	16,27
10,25	133	87	A180401025000	19,74
10,5	133	87	A180401050000	15,77
10,75	142	94	A180401075000	23,00
11	142	94	A180401100000	17,73
11,25	142	94	A180401125000	26,07
11,5	142	94	A180401150000	21,12
11,75	142	94	A180401175000	27,00
12	151	101	A180401200000	22,72
12,5	151	101	A180401250000	27,97
13	151	101	A180401300000	29,04
13,5	160	108	A180401350000	31,99
14	160	108	A180401400000	31,48
14,25	169	114	A180401425000	52,99
14,5	169	114	A180401450000	44,85
15	169	114	A180401500000	45,33
15,5	178	120	A180401550000	52,67
16	178	120	A180401600000	54,14

Cutting conditions and recommended material															
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
3	25	30	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
4	15	20	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310
5	10	16	(A)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
6	14	14	(A)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
7	8	12,5	(A) (B)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250
8	6,3	10	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
10	4	6	(A) (B)	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200
13.1	30	35	(B) (A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400
13.2	22	32	(B) (A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

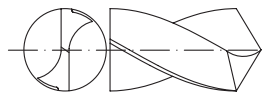
r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 107.30

DIN 338

## Classic series HSS

## Type H 5 x D



### Slow helix. Jobber drills

Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Slow Helix (DIN 1414 type H)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Flutes wider than normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

This is a drill designed with wide flutes which offers plenty of room for chip. Especially recommended for working in materials with small chip-hard, brittle and crumbly materials. Use to drill: Brittle brass (<60%Cu), naval, discontinuous swarf-Bronze, phosphor bronze-Magnesium alloys-Slate, marble-Mica-Thin, rigid insulating materials-Hard rubbers (ebonite, vulcanite...) Synthetic resins (Bakelite, galelithe-artificial horn...) Plastic laminates (Perspex...) Hard duroplastics in general-Thin fibre, celluloid, Plexiglas, electron, zamak-Asbestos cement sheeting- Hardboard and similar products (against the fibre).



D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1	34	12	A107300100000	2,44
1,25	38	16	A107300125000	2,75
1,5	40	18	A107300150000	2,42
1,75	46	22	A107300175000	2,81
2	49	24	A107300200000	2,19
2,1	49	24	A107300210000	2,37
2,2	53	27	A107300220000	2,37
2,25	53	27	A107300225000	2,55
2,5	57	30	A107300250000	2,22
2,6	57	30	A107300260000	2,70
2,75	61	33	A107300275000	3,01
3	61	33	A107300300000	2,44
3,1	65	36	A107300310000	3,00
3,2	65	36	A107300320000	3,00
3,25	65	36	A107300325000	3,01
3,5	70	39	A107300350000	2,62
3,75	70	39	A107300375000	3,88
4	75	43	A107300400000	2,84
4,25	75	43	A107300425000	4,24
4,5	80	47	A107300450000	3,49
4,75	80	47	A107300475000	4,77
5	86	52	A107300500000	3,79
5,5	93	57	A107300550000	4,58
6	93	57	A107300600000	4,97
6,5	101	63	A107300650000	5,53
7	109	69	A107300700000	5,83
7,5	109	69	A107300750000	6,88
8	117	75	A107300800000	7,31
8,5	117	75	A107300850000	8,48
9	125	81	A107300900000	8,92
9,5	125	81	A107300950000	10,45
10	133	87	A107301000000	10,90

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
15	50	80	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
21	63	80	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
22	80	100	(C)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
25	25	32	(E)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
26	16	25	(C) (D)	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220
27	16	31,5	(D)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
29	2,5	5	(D)	MANUAL										

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

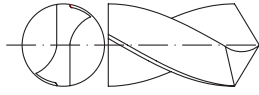
r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 108.30

DIN 338

## Classic series | Type W

### HSS | 5 x D



## Quick helix. Jobber drills

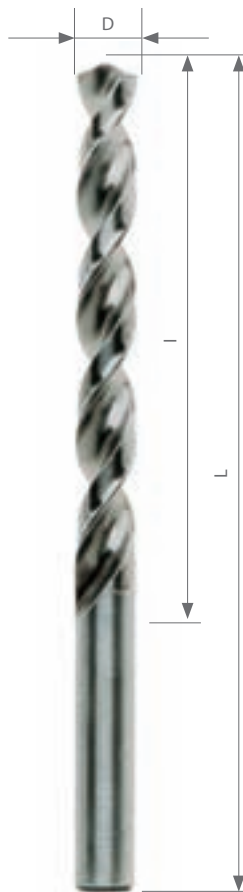
Straight shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Quick Helix (DIN 14141 type W)
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Flutes wider than normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

A drill designed with wide polished flutes for easy and rapid chip removal. Especially appropriate for working soft materials with long chip. For drilling: ALUMINIUM and its alloys- Silumin or alpac- Zink-Refined copper-Soft thermoplastics in general-Nylon, polystyrene- Thicker Plexiglas, celluloid, electron, zamak-Wood-Hardboard and similar products (with the fibre)- Light metals with broken swarf(silicon alloys)-for holes deeper than 5 times the drill diameter.



D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1	34	12	A108300100000	2,14
1,5	40	18	A108300150000	2,08
2	49	24	A108300200000	2,00
2,5	57	30	A108300250000	2,01
2,6	57	30	A108300260000	2,70
2,7	61	33	A108300270000	2,70
3	61	33	A108300300000	2,07
3,2	65	36	A108300320000	2,54
3,25	65	36	A108300325000	2,54
3,3	65	36	A108300330000	2,54
3,4	70	39	A108300340000	3,00
3,5	70	39	A108300350000	2,38
3,6	70	39	A108300360000	3,21
3,8	75	43	A108300380000	3,47
3,9	75	43	A108300390000	3,47
4	75	43	A108300400000	2,55
4,1	75	43	A108300410000	3,12
4,2	75	43	A108300420000	3,12
4,3	80	47	A108300430000	3,84
4,5	80	47	A108300450000	2,98
5	86	52	A108300500000	3,21
5,1	86	52	A108300510000	3,96
5,2	86	52	A108300520000	5,00
5,25	86	52	A108300525000	4,30
5,3	86	52	A108300530000	5,00

D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
5,5	93	57	A108300550000	3,98
6	93	57	A108300600000	4,26
6,1	101	63	A108300610000	6,35
6,5	101	63	A108300650000	4,88
6,8	109	69	A108300680000	5,99
7	109	69	A108300700000	5,27
7,5	109	69	A108300750000	5,85
8	117	75	A108300800000	6,60
8,5	117	75	A108300850000	7,19
9	125	81	A108300900000	8,50
9,5	125	81	A108300950000	9,15
10	133	87	A108301000000	9,93
10,5	133	87	A108301050000	12,84
11	142	94	A108301100000	14,25
11,5	142	94	A108301150000	17,00
12	151	101	A108301200000	18,27
12,5	151	101	A108301250000	20,25
13	151	101	A108301300000	20,59
13,5	160	108	A108301350000	37,25
14	160	108	A108301400000	32,77
14,5	169	114	A108301450000	44,30
15	169	114	A108301500000	37,77
15,5	178	120	A108301550000	55,65
16	178	120	A108301600000	47,51

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
18	25	40	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
21	50	63	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
22	80	100	(C)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
23	63	100	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
24	40	63	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
25	25	32	(E)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
26	16	25	(D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280

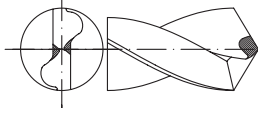
Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$





**111.30**  
DIN 338



**Classic series** | **Type WV**  
**HSS** | **5 x D**

**Jobber drills. Worm pattern.**  
**Quick helix**  
Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

**Details and applications**

This drill with wide and polished flutes are suitable for rapid and easy removal of chip. They are designed especially for drilling deep holes (more than 3 x D) in soft materials with long, stringy swarf, with a maximum hardness of 500 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Use to drill: Mild steel-Aluminium and its alloys-Aluminium castings-Silumin, alpax, etc. Zinc-Refined copper-Soft plastics (thermoplastics) in general-Nylon-Wood-Hardboard and similar products (with the fibre).



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	49	24	A111300200000	3,03
2,1	49	24	A111300210000	3,03
2,2	53	27	A111300220000	3,03
2,25	53	27	A111300225000	3,03
2,3	53	27	A111300230000	3,03
2,4	57	30	A111300240000	3,03
2,5	57	30	A111300250000	3,03
2,6	57	30	A111300260000	3,44
2,7	61	33	A111300270000	3,44
2,8	61	33	A111300280000	3,44
2,9	61	33	A111300290000	3,44
3	61	33	A111300300000	3,44
3,1	65	36	A111300310000	3,83
3,2	65	36	A111300320000	3,83
3,3	65	36	A111300330000	3,68
3,4	70	39	A111300340000	3,83
3,5	70	39	A111300350000	3,76
3,6	70	39	A111300360000	4,10
3,7	70	39	A111300370000	4,10
3,8	75	43	A111300380000	4,42
3,9	75	43	A111300390000	4,42

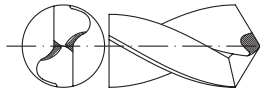
D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
4	75	43	A111300400000	4,42
4,1	75	43	A111300410000	4,90
4,2	75	43	A111300420000	4,90
4,3	80	47	A111300430000	4,90
4,4	80	47	A111300440000	4,90
4,5	80	47	A111300450000	4,99
4,6	80	47	A111300460000	5,24
4,7	80	47	A111300470000	5,24
4,8	86	52	A111300480000	5,07
4,9	86	52	A111300490000	5,24
5	86	52	A111300500000	5,24
5,1	86	52	A111300510000	6,37
5,2	86	52	A111300520000	6,37
5,3	86	52	A111300530000	6,37
5,4	93	57	A111300540000	6,63
5,5	93	57	A111300550000	6,37
5,6	93	57	A111300560000	6,87
5,7	93	57	A111300570000	6,87
5,8	93	57	A111300580000	6,87
5,9	93	57	A111300590000	6,87
6	93	57	A111300600000	6,87

**Cutting conditions and recommended material**

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20
1	25	40	(A)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280
18	25	40	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
21	50	63	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
22	80	100	(C)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
23	63	100	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
24	40	63	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450
25	25	32	(E)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350
26	16	25	(D)	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280



118.30  
DIN 340



**Classic series** | **Type NV**  
**HSS** | **10 x D**

**Taper length. Worm pattern**  
Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**

<b>Helix angle</b>	Bigger than Standard
<b>Point angle</b>	130°
<b>Point grinding</b>	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
<b>Web thickness</b>	Much heavier than normal
<b>Web taper</b>	None
<b>Flute form</b>	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
<b>Tolerance D</b>	h8
<b>Other specifications</b>	DIN 1414
<b>Finish</b>	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes



**Details and applications**

Drills with reinforced web and wide flutes especially appropriate for drilling deep holes in difficult conditions, for drilling no more than 10 x D. For a higher performance we suggest our Optimus families 184.43 and 184.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup> - Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings-(Not recommended for nickel-chrome steels or similar materials).

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1	56	33	A118300100000	8,10
1,5	70	45	A118300150000	6,37
2	85	56	A118300200000	5,06
2,1	85	56	A118300210000	5,58
2,2	90	59	A118300220000	5,58
2,25	90	59	A118300225000	5,58
2,3	90	59	A118300230000	5,58
2,4	95	62	A118300240000	5,58
2,5	95	62	A118300250000	4,92
2,6	95	62	A118300260000	5,58
2,7	100	66	A118300270000	5,58
2,75	100	66	A118300275000	6,80
2,8	100	66	A118300280000	5,92
2,9	100	66	A118300290000	5,92
3	100	66	A118300300000	5,28
3,1	106	69	A118300310000	5,79
3,2	106	69	A118300320000	6,01
3,25	106	69	A118300325000	6,01
3,3	106	69	A118300330000	6,01
3,4	112	73	A118300340000	6,87
3,5	112	73	A118300350000	6,01
3,6	112	73	A118300360000	6,08
3,7	112	73	A118300370000	6,08
3,75	112	73	A118300375000	8,10
3,8	119	78	A118300380000	6,08
3,9	119	78	A118300390000	6,08
4	119	78	A118300400000	6,08
4,1	119	78	A118300410000	8,39
4,2	119	78	A118300420000	7,96
4,25	119	78	A118300425000	7,96
4,3	126	82	A118300430000	8,39
4,4	126	82	A118300440000	7,96
4,5	126	82	A118300450000	7,96
4,6	126	82	A118300460000	8,82
4,7	126	82	A118300470000	8,82
4,75	126	82	A118300475000	8,82
4,8	132	87	A118300480000	8,82
4,9	132	87	A118300490000	8,82
5	132	87	A118300500000	8,82
5,1	132	87	A118300510000	10,34
5,2	132	87	A118300520000	10,34
5,25	132	87	A118300525000	10,34
5,3	132	87	A118300530000	10,41
5,4	139	91	A118300540000	10,13
5,5	139	91	A118300550000	9,33
5,6	139	91	A118300560000	10,13
5,7	139	91	A118300570000	10,13
5,75	139	91	A118300575000	12,59
5,8	139	91	A118300580000	10,13

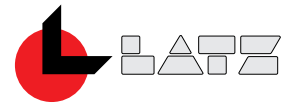
D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
5,9	139	91	A118300590000	10,13
6	139	91	A118300600000	9,33
6,1	148	97	A118300610000	13,17
6,2	148	97	A118300620000	13,17
6,25	148	97	A118300625000	13,17
6,3	148	97	A118300630000	13,17
6,4	148	97	A118300640000	13,17
6,5	148	97	A118300650000	12,30
6,6	148	97	A118300660000	13,17
6,7	148	97	A118300670000	15,19
6,75	156	102	A118300675000	13,17
6,8	156	102	A118300680000	13,17
6,9	156	102	A118300690000	13,17
7	156	102	A118300700000	12,01
7,1	156	102	A118300710000	16,56
7,2	156	102	A118300720000	16,56
7,25	156	102	A118300725000	17,21
7,3	156	102	A118300730000	16,56
7,4	156	102	A118300740000	16,56
7,5	156	102	A118300750000	14,76
7,6	165	109	A118300760000	17,93
7,7	165	109	A118300770000	17,93
7,75	165	109	A118300775000	14,76
7,8	165	109	A118300780000	17,93
8	165	109	A118300800000	14,76
8,25	165	109	A118300825000	18,09
8,5	165	109	A118300850000	18,09
8,75	175	115	A118300875000	18,09
9	175	115	A118300900000	18,09
9,25	175	115	A118300925000	20,98
9,5	175	115	A118300950000	20,98
9,75	184	121	A118300975000	20,98
10	184	121	A118301000000	20,98
10,25	184	121	A118301025000	31,53
10,5	184	121	A118301050000	29,07
10,75	195	128	A118301075000	32,11
11	195	128	A118301100000	30,38
11,25	195	128	A118301125000	35,94
11,5	195	128	A118301150000	32,83
11,75	195	128	A118301175000	35,94
12	205	134	A118301200000	34,28
12,5	205	134	A118301250000	38,70
13	205	134	A118301300000	41,36
13,5	214	140	A118301350000	48,97
14	214	140	A118301400000	50,12
14,5	220	144	A118301450000	61,04
15	220	144	A118301500000	56,92
15,5	227	149	A118301550000	64,29
16	227	149	A118301600000	66,32

**Cutting conditions and recommended material**

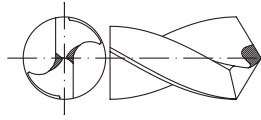
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	20	32	(A)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279
2	16	25,2	(A)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279
3	12,8	20	(A)	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225
4	10	16	(A)	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225
5	6,4	10	(B)	0,018	0,027	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144
13.1	20	28	(C)	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450
13.2	16	20	(A)	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450
23	50,4	80	(A)	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180	0,225	0,279	0,315	0,360
25	20	32	(A)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000/ (π x D)



**182.40**  
DIN 340



**Classic series** | **Type NF**  
**HSSCo 5 %** | **10 x D**

**Taper length**  
Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	Standard (DIN 1414 type N)
Point angle	135°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated, golden-brown

**Details and applications**

The high strength at elevated temperatures of the cobalt high speed steel HSSCo and the design of the reinforced web in the whole length of the drill are characteristics which give to this drill its capacity for use in working with guide bushing on materials which are hard, strong and difficult to machine. It is our standard economic straight shank made of HSSCo. For high performance we suggest our Optimus families 184.43 and 184.44. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200N/mm<sup>2</sup>. - Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-spheroidal cast iron.



D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	85	56	A18240020000	9,61
2,1	85	56	A182400210000	10,60
2,25	90	59	A182400225000	10,60
2,3	90	59	A182400230000	10,60
2,4	95	62	A182400240000	10,60
2,6	95	62	A182400260000	10,60
2,7	100	66	A182400270000	10,60
2,8	100	66	A182400280000	11,25
2,9	100	66	A182400290000	11,25
3	100	66	A182400300000	10,03
3,1	106	69	A182400310000	11,00
3,2	106	69	A182400320000	11,42
3,25	106	69	A182400325000	11,42
3,3	106	69	A182400330000	11,42
3,4	112	73	A182400340000	13,05
3,5	112	73	A182400350000	11,42
3,6	112	73	A182400360000	11,55
3,7	112	73	A182400370000	11,55
3,75	112	73	A182400375000	15,39
3,8	119	78	A182400380000	11,55
3,9	119	78	A182400390000	11,55
4	119	78	A182400400000	11,55
4,25	119	78	A182400425000	15,12
4,3	126	82	A182400430000	15,94
4,4	126	82	A182400440000	15,12
4,6	126	82	A182400460000	16,76
4,7	126	82	A182400470000	16,76
4,75	126	82	A182400475000	16,76
4,8	132	87	A182400480000	16,76
4,9	132	87	A182400490000	16,76
5,1	132	87	A182400510000	19,65
5,2	132	87	A182400520000	19,65
5,25	132	87	A182400525000	19,65
5,3	132	87	A182400530000	19,78
5,4	139	91	A182400540000	19,25
5,5	139	91	A182400550000	17,73
5,6	139	91	A182400560000	19,25
5,7	139	91	A182400570000	19,25
5,75	139	91	A182400575000	23,92
5,8	139	91	A182400580000	19,25
5,9	139	91	A182400590000	19,25
6,1	148	97	A182400610000	25,02

D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
6,2	148	97	A182400620000	25,02
6,25	148	97	A182400625000	25,02
6,3	148	97	A182400630000	25,02
6,4	148	97	A182400640000	25,02
6,5	148	97	A182400650000	25,02
6,6	148	97	A182400660000	25,02
6,7	148	97	A182400670000	28,86
6,75	156	102	A182400675000	25,02
6,8	156	102	A182400680000	25,02
6,9	156	102	A182400690000	25,02
7	156	102	A182400700000	22,82
7,1	156	102	A182400710000	31,46
7,2	156	102	A182400720000	31,46
7,25	156	102	A182400725000	32,70
7,3	156	102	A182400730000	31,46
7,4	156	102	A182400740000	31,46
7,5	156	102	A182400750000	28,04
7,6	165	109	A182400760000	34,07
7,7	165	109	A182400770000	34,07
7,75	165	109	A182400775000	28,04
8,5	165	109	A182400850000	34,37
8,75	175	115	A182400875000	34,37
9	175	115	A182400900000	34,37
9,25	175	115	A182400925000	39,86
9,5	175	115	A182400950000	39,86
9,75	184	121	A182400975000	39,86
10,25	184	121	A182401025000	59,91
10,5	184	121	A182401050000	55,23
10,75	195	128	A182401075000	61,01
11	195	128	A182401100000	57,72
11,25	195	128	A182401125000	68,29
11,5	195	128	A182401150000	62,38
11,75	195	128	A182401175000	68,29
12	205	134	A182401200000	65,13
12,5	205	134	A182401250000	73,53
13	205	134	A182401300000	78,58
13,5	214	140	A182401350000	93,04
14	214	140	A182401400000	95,23
15	220	144	A182401500000	108,15
15,5	227	149	A182401550000	122,15
16	227	149	A182401600000	126,01

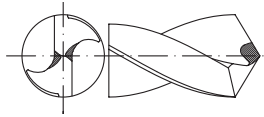
**Cutting conditions and recommended material**

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
3	20	24	(A)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279
4	12	16	(A)	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,108	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279
5	8	13	(A)	0,027	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180
6	11	11	(A)	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225
7	6,5	10	(A) (B)	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225
8	5	8	(A) (B)	0,027	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180
10	3,25	4,75	(A) (B)	0,027	0,027	0,036	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180
13.1	24	28	(B) (A)	0,045	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,162	0,180	0,225	0,279	0,315	0,360
13.2	17,5	25,5	(B) (A)	0,054	0,072	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

121.30  
DIN 1869/1



**Classic series** | **Type N**  
**HSS** | **15 x D**

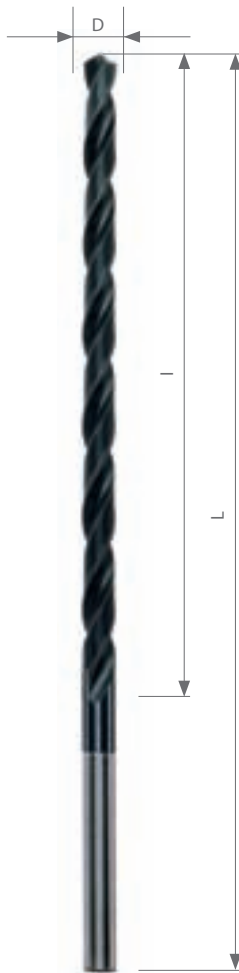
**Extra length drills. Series 1**  
Straight shank drills

**Design and technical specifications**

<b>Helix angle</b>	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
<b>Point angle</b>	118°
<b>Point grinding</b>	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
<b>Web thickness</b>	Normal
<b>Web taper</b>	Normal
<b>Flute form</b>	Normal
<b>Tolerance D</b>	h8
<b>Other specifications</b>	DIN 1414
<b>Finish</b>	Surface treated. Nitrided (D<2,5mm Bright Finish)

**Details and applications**

Drill for drilling deep holes. Requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds to avoid vibration. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. For a high performance we suggest our Optimus family 124.40. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Grey cast iron- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings.



D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	125	85	A121300200000	9,83
2,5	140	95	A121300250000	9,97
3	150	100	A121300300000	10,85
3,5	165	115	A121300350000	11,29
4	175	120	A121300400000	11,22
4,5	185	125	A121300450000	12,3
5	195	135	A121300500000	12,88
5,5	205	140	A121300550000	14,68
6	205	140	A121300600000	15,04
6,5	215	150	A121300650000	18,81
7	225	155	A121300700000	21,05
7,5	225	155	A121300750000	25,68
8	240	165	A121300800000	27,69
8,5	240	165	A121300850000	35,23
9	250	174	A121300900000	38,56
9,5	250	175	A121300950000	43,68
10	265	185	A121301000000	40,36
11	280	195	A121301100000	62,78
12	295	205	A121301200000	74,94

**Cutting conditions and recommended material**

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,096	0,112	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248
2	14	22	(A)	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,096	0,112	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,024	0,032	0,040	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200
13.1	17,5	24,5	(A) (B)	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	0,400
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,048	0,064	0,080	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	0,400

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

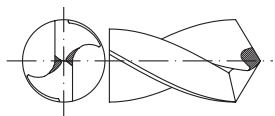
r.p.m. = Vc x 1000/ (π x D)

# 122.30

DIN 1869/2

## Classic series | Type N

### HSS | 20 x D



## Extra length drills. Series 2

Straight shank drills

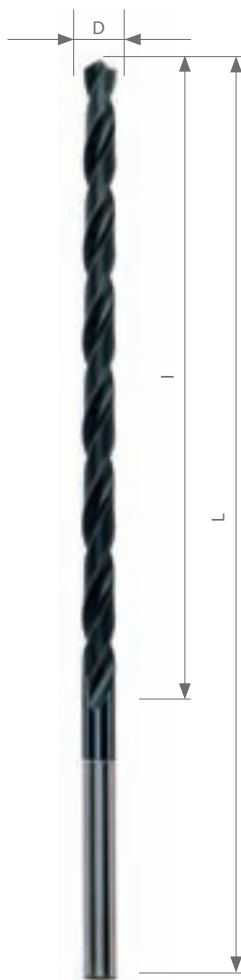
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated. Nitrided (D<2,5mm Bright Finish)

#### Details and applications

Drill for drilling deep holes. Requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds to avoid vibration. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. For a high performance we suggest our Optimus family 125.40. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings.

D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	190	130	A122300300000	14,04
3,5	210	145	A122300350000	14,83
4	220	150	A122300400000	14,25
4,5	235	160	A122300450000	17,29
5	245	170	A122300500000	16,50
5,5	260	180	A122300550000	21,56
6	260	180	A122300600000	22,21
6,5	275	190	A122300650000	24,67
7	290	200	A122300700000	29,01
7,5	290	200	A122300750000	33,56
8	305	210	A122300800000	34,28
8,5	305	210	A122300850000	45,78
9	320	220	A122300900000	47,89
9,5	320	220	A122300950000	56,64
10	340	235	A122301000000	54,45
11	365	250	A122301100000	75,37
12	375	260	A122301200000	91,63



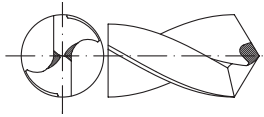
#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217
2	14	22	(A)	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217
3	11,2	17,5	(A)	0,021	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,021	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175
13.1	17,5	24,5	(A) (B)	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

123.30  
DIN 1869/3



**Classic series** | **Type N**  
**HSS** | **30 x D**

**Extra length drills. Series 3**  
Straight shank drills

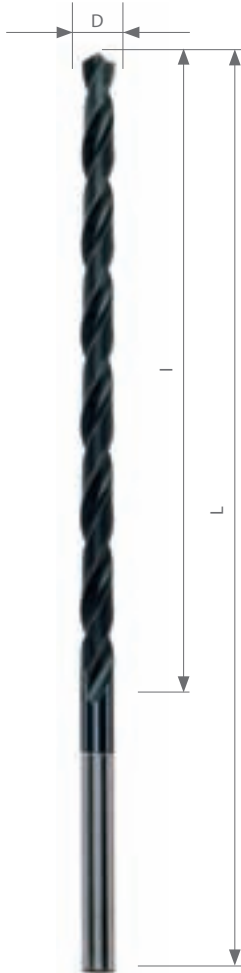
**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated. Nitrided (D<2,5mm Bright Finish)

**Details and applications**

Drill for drilling deep holes. Requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds to avoid vibration. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. For a high performance we suggest our Optimus family 126.40. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3,5	265	180	A123300350000	20,47
4	280	190	A123300400000	19,25
4,5	295	200	A123300450000	26,18
5	315	210	A123300500000	24,67
5,5	330	225	A123300550000	25,96
6	330	225	A123300600000	28,80
6,5	350	235	A123300650000	33,13
7	370	250	A123300700000	42,97
7,5	370	250	A123300750000	48,68
8	390	265	A123300800000	49,62
8,5	390	265	A123300850000	63,79
9	410	280	A123300900000	69,65
9,5	410	280	A123300950000	77,90
10	430	295	A123301000000	75,95
11	455	310	A123301100000	89,83
12	480	330	A123301200000	99,01



**Cutting conditions and recommended material**

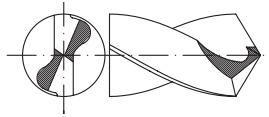
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096	0,120	0,150	0,168	0,186
2	14	22	(A)	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096	0,120	0,150	0,168	0,186
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150
13.1	17,5	24,5	(A) (B)	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150	0,186	0,240	0,270	0,300
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150	0,186	0,240	0,270	0,300

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 124.30

DIN 1869/1



## Classic series | Type NV HSS | 15 x D

### Extra length drills. Worm pattern. Series 1

Straight shank drills

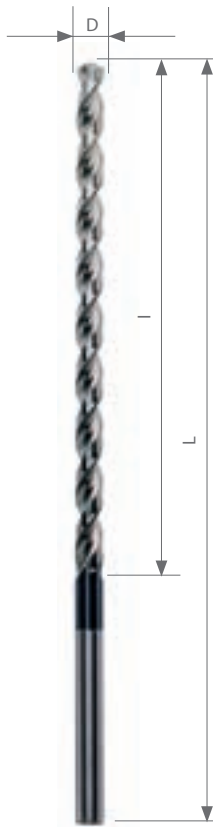
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

Drill for drilling deep holes. Requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds to avoid vibration. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. For a high performance we suggest our Optimus family 124.40. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed, up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic copper-Zinc castings- Not recommended for nickel-chrome steels or similar materials).

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
2	125	85	A124300200000	12,88
2,5	140	95	A124300250000	12,88
3	150	100	A124300300000	14,39
3,5	165	115	A124300350000	14,18
4	175	120	A124300400000	14,18
4,5	185	125	A124300450000	14,83
5	195	135	A124300500000	15,62
5,5	205	140	A124300550000	16,20
6	205	140	A124300600000	16,71
6,5	215	150	A124300650000	20,47
7	225	155	A124300700000	24,52
7,5	225	155	A124300750000	27,20
8	240	165	A124300800000	31,10
8,5	240	165	A124300850000	42,97
9	250	175	A124300900000	46,07
9,5	250	175	A124300950000	55,54
10	265	185	A124301000000	48,68
10,5	265	185	A124301050000	79,92
11	280	195	A124301100000	67,11
12	295	205	A124301200000	81,45



#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill							
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280	0,350
2	14	22	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280	0,350
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,280
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,280
13.1	17,5	24,5	(A) (B)	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350	0,392	0,441	0,560
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350	0,392	0,441	0,560

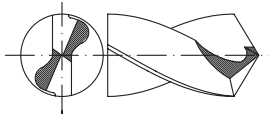
Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$



# 125.30

DIN 1869/2



## Classic series | Type NV HSS | 20 x D

### Extra length drills. Worm pattern. Series 2

Straight shank drills

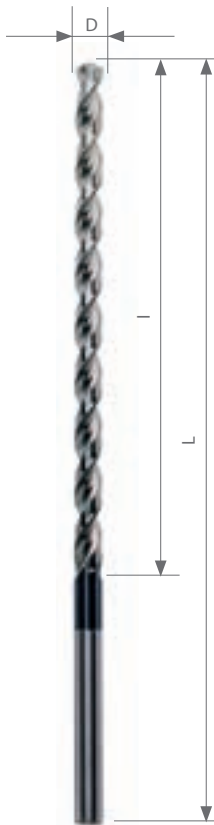
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

Drill for drilling deep holes. Requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds to avoid vibration. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. For a high performance we suggest our Optimus family 125.40. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	190	130	A125300300000	17,87
3,5	210	145	A125300350000	18,09
4	220	150	A125300400000	18,09
4,5	235	160	A125300450000	21,56
5	245	170	A125300500000	20,62
5,5	260	180	A125300550000	26,69
6	260	180	A125300600000	27,48
6,5	275	190	A125300650000	30,81
7	290	200	A125300700000	33,92
7,5	290	200	A125300750000	37,03
8	305	210	A125300800000	39,86
8,5	305	210	A125300850000	61,48
9	320	220	A125300900000	59,89
9,5	320	220	A125300950000	71,32
10	340	235	A125301000000	64,88
10,5	340	235	A125301050000	89,18
11	365	250	A125301100000	86,87
12	375	260	A125301200000	99,45



#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

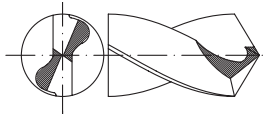
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217
2	14	22	(A)	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,021	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,021	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175
5	5,5	8,75	(B)	0,014	0,021	0,021	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112
13.1	17,5	24,5	(C)	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350
23	44	70	(A)	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,091	0,112	0,126	0,140	0,175	0,217	0,245	0,280
25	17,5	28	(A)	0,028	0,035	0,042	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 126.30

DIN 1869/3



## Classic series | Type NV

### HSS | 30 x D

## Extra length drills. Worm pattern. Series 3

Straight shank drills

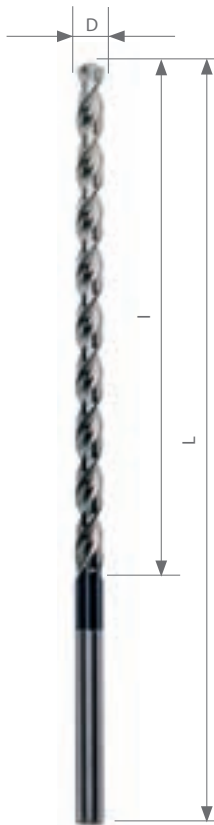
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

Drill for drilling deep holes. Requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds to avoid vibration. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. For a high performance we suggest our Optimus family 126.40. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3,5	265	180	A126300350000	22,84
4	280	190	A126300400000	22,97
4,5	295	200	A126300450000	27,99
5	315	210	A126300500000	27,27
5,5	330	225	A126300550000	30,85
6	330	225	A126300600000	31,37
6,5	350	235	A126300650000	35,87
7	370	250	A126300700000	46,01
7,5	370	250	A126300750000	49,86
8	390	265	A126300800000	53,90
8,5	390	265	A126300850000	66,78
9	410	280	A126300900000	71,54
9,5	410	280	A126300950000	85,86
10	430	295	A126301000000	83,32
10,5	430	295	A126301050000	89,05
11	455	310	A126301100000	93,67
12	480	330	A126301200000	110,71



#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

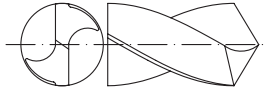
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill											
	From	To		2	2,5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096	0,120	0,150	0,168	0,186
2	14	22	(A)	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096	0,120	0,150	0,168	0,186
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150
5	5,5	8,75	(B)	0,012	0,018	0,018	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096
13.1	17,5	24,5	(C)	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150	0,186	0,240	0,270	0,300
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,120	0,132	0,150	0,186	0,240	0,270	0,300
23	44	70	(A)	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,078	0,096	0,108	0,120	0,150	0,186	0,210	0,240
25	17,5	28	(A)	0,024	0,030	0,036	0,048	0,060	0,072	0,084	0,096	0,120	0,150	0,168	0,186

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 130.30

DIN 345



## Classic series | Type N

### HSS | 5 x D

## Standard series drills

Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

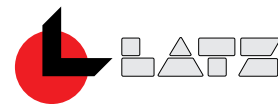
Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

The slender geometry and the strength of this tool, the surface treatment and its dimensional characteristics make this drill "the standard taper shank drill". It can be used in a wide range of applications. In this range of sizes it is our most economic family. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed, up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Grey cast iron- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron-Pressure casting- Sintered iron-German silver-Graphite- Phosphor bronze for bearings-Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon - Soft brass (≥60% Cu), continuous swarf- Electrolytic copper-Zinc.



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
3	114	33	1	A130300300000	16,78
3,25	117	36	1	A130300325000	19,77
3,5	120	39	1	A130300350000	16,78
3,75	120	39	1	A130300375000	21,26
4	124	43	1	A130300400000	16,78
4,25	124	43	1	A130300425000	21,26
4,5	128	47	1	A130300450000	16,78
4,75	128	47	1	A130300475000	21,26
5	133	52	1	A130300500000	17,43
5,25	133	52	1	A130300525000	20,24
5,5	138	57	1	A130300550000	17,36
5,75	138	57	1	A130300575000	19,99
6	138	57	1	A130300600000	17,29
6,25	144	63	1	A130300625000	23,05
6,5	144	63	1	A130300650000	18,93
6,75	150	69	1	A130300675000	21,01
7	150	69	1	A130300700000	18,21
7,25	150	69	1	A130300725000	24,77
7,5	150	69	1	A130300750000	20,14
7,75	156	75	1	A130300775000	24,77
8	156	75	1	A130300800000	20,01
8,25	156	75	1	A130300825000	29,07
8,5	156	75	1	A130300850000	21,07
8,75	162	81	1	A130300875000	26,54
9	162	81	1	A130300900000	20,92
9,25	162	81	1	A130300925000	29,05
9,5	162	81	1	A130300950000	20,88
9,75	168	87	1	A130300975000	28,93
10	168	87	1	A130301000000	20,31
10,25	168	87	1	A130301025000	27,38
10,5	168	87	1	A130301050000	22,77
10,75	175	94	1	A130301075000	27,38
11	175	94	1	A130301100000	22,87
11,25	175	94	1	A130301125000	28,82
11,5	175	94	1	A130301150000	23,87
11,75	175	94	1	A130301175000	28,45
12	182	101	1	A130301200000	24,02
12,25	182	101	1	A130301225000	32,11
12,5	182	101	1	A130301250000	25,50
12,75	182	101	1	A130301275000	31,97
13	182	101	1	A130301300000	26,57
13,25	189	108	1	A130301325000	35,15
13,5	189	108	1	A130301350000	28,16
13,75	189	108	1	A130301375000	35,15
14	189	108	1	A130301400000	28,18
14,25	212	114	2	A130301425000	38,06
14,5	212	114	2	A130301450000	32,92
14,75	212	114	2	A130301475000	38,22
15	212	114	2	A130301500000	32,92
15,25	218	120	2	A130301525000	39,42
15,5	218	120	2	A130301550000	34,12
15,75	218	120	2	A130301575000	39,42
16	218	120	2	A130301600000	33,67
16,25	223	125	2	A130301625000	44,57
16,5	223	125	2	A130301650000	37,13
16,75	223	125	2	A130301675000	44,57
17	223	125	2	A130301700000	37,27
17,25	228	130	2	A130301725000	49,33
17,5	228	130	2	A130301750000	41,72
17,75	228	130	2	A130301775000	49,33



130.30  
DIN 345

Classic series  
HSS

Type N  
5 x D

Standard series drills  
Taper shank drills

D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
18	228	130	2	A130301800000	39,33
18,25	233	135	2	A130301825000	54,25
18,5	233	135	2	A130301850000	44,88
18,75	233	135	2	A130301875000	54,25
19	233	135	2	A130301900000	45,34
19,25	238	140	2	A130301925000	59,07
19,5	238	140	2	A130301950000	49,70
19,75	238	140	2	A130301975000	59,07
20	238	140	2	A130302000000	49,91
20,25	243	145	2	A130302025000	61,10
20,5	243	145	2	A130302050000	51,74
20,75	243	145	2	A130302075000	61,10
21	243	145	2	A130302100000	51,74
21,25	248	150	2	A130302125000	67,42
21,5	248	150	2	A130302150000	57,06
21,75	248	150	2	A130302175000	67,42
22	248	150	2	A130302200000	57,35
22,25	248	150	2	A130302225000	73,77
22,5	253	155	2	A130302250000	63,01
22,75	253	155	2	A130302275000	73,77
23	253	155	2	A130302300000	64,02
23,25	276	155	3	A130302325000	81,38
23,5	276	155	3	A130302350000	68,79
23,75	281	160	3	A130302375000	81,43
24	281	160	3	A130302400000	69,00
24,25	281	160	3	A130302425000	87,14
24,5	281	160	3	A130302450000	75,28
24,75	281	160	3	A130302475000	88,78
25	281	160	3	A130302500000	75,13
25,25	286	165	3	A130302525000	96,69
25,5	286	165	3	A130302550000	81,64
25,75	286	165	3	A130302575000	96,57
26	286	165	3	A130302600000	81,74
26,25	286	165	3	A130302625000	104,57
26,5	286	165	3	A130302650000	88,52
26,75	291	170	3	A130302675000	104,57
27	291	170	3	A130302700000	87,52
27,25	291	170	3	A130302725000	111,92
27,5	291	170	3	A130302750000	94,76
27,75	291	170	3	A130302775000	111,92
28	291	170	3	A130302800000	94,14
28,25	296	175	3	A130302825000	119,03
28,5	296	175	3	A130302850000	101,61
28,75	296	175	3	A130302875000	120,06
29	296	175	3	A130302900000	101,20
29,25	296	175	3	A130302925000	131,99
29,5	296	175	3	A130302950000	111,35
29,75	296	175	3	A130302975000	131,99
30	296	175	3	A130303000000	110,94
30,25	301	180	3	A130303025000	150,27
30,5	301	180	3	A130303050000	127,92
30,75	301	180	3	A130303075000	148,93
31	301	180	3	A130303100000	124,30
31,25	301	180	3	A130303125000	157,71
31,5	301	180	3	A130303150000	134,33
31,75	306	185	3	A130303175000	157,71
32	334	185	4	A130303200000	131,68
32,5	334	185	4	A130303250000	155,50

D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
33	334	185	4	A130303300000	150,38
33,5	334	185	4	A130303350000	167,93
34	339	190	4	A130303400000	163,53
34,5	339	190	4	A130303450000	184,00
35	339	190	4	A130303500000	176,30
35,5	339	190	4	A130303550000	195,70
36	344	195	4	A130303600000	190,40
36,5	344	195	4	A130303650000	206,85
37	344	195	4	A130303700000	201,66
37,5	344	195	4	A130303750000	218,95
38	349	200	4	A130303800000	211,97
38,5	349	200	4	A130303850000	232,50
39	349	200	4	A130303900000	225,04
39,5	349	200	4	A130303950000	242,83
40	349	200	4	A130304000000	235,99
40,5	354	205	4	A130304050000	256,95
41	354	205	4	A130304100000	254,94
41,5	354	205	4	A130304150000	286,04
42	354	205	4	A130304200000	286,80
42,5	354	205	4	A130304250000	300,96
43	359	210	4	A130304300000	300,11
43,5	359	210	4	A130304350000	315,01
44	359	210	4	A130304400000	314,25
44,5	359	210	4	A130304450000	327,77
45	359	210	4	A130304500000	329,18
45,5	364	215	4	A130304550000	342,74
46	364	215	4	A130304600000	341,81
46,5	364	215	4	A130304650000	356,02
47	364	215	4	A130304700000	356,52
47,5	364	215	4	A130304750000	369,17
48	369	220	4	A130304800000	367,99
48,5	369	220	4	A130304850000	381,82
49	369	220	4	A130304900000	382,42
49,5	369	220	4	A130304950000	396,39
50	369	220	4	A130305000000	395,37
50,5	374	225	4	A130305050000	466,93
51	412	225	5	A130305100000	467,66
52	412	225	5	A130305200000	498,51
53	412	225	5	A130305300000	533,28
54	417	230	5	A130305400000	589,63
55	417	230	5	A130305500000	581,49
56	417	230	5	A130305600000	654,57
57	422	235	5	A130305700000	693,98
58	422	235	5	A130305800000	698,11
59	422	235	5	A130305900000	719,27
60	422	235	5	A130306000000	685,80
61	427	240	5	A130306100000	800,12
62	427	240	5	A130306200000	834,85
63	427	240	5	A130306300000	883,95
64	432	245	5	A130306400000	932,90
65	432	245	5	A130306500000	896,21
66	432	245	5	A130306600000	1.007,45
67	432	245	5	A130306700000	1.038,59
68	437	250	5	A130306800000	1.064,52
69	437	250	5	A130306900000	1.100,70
70	437	250	5	A130307000000	1.041,35

Cutting conditions and recommended material

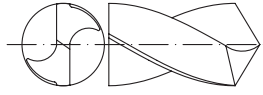
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill															
	From	To		3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	
1	25	40	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	
2	20	31,5	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	
3	16	25	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	
4	12,5	20	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	
13.1	25	35	(A) (B)	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800	1,000	1,250	
13.2	20	25		0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800	1,000	1,250	
26	16	25		0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 130.34

DIN 345



**Classic series** | **Type N** | **TiN**  
**HSS** | **5 x D**

## Standard series drills

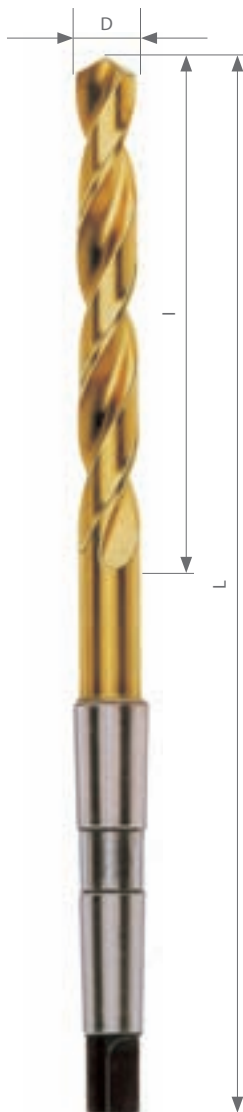
Taper shank drills

### Design and technical specifications

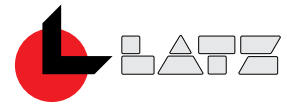
Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

### Details and applications

Thanks to its Titanium coating, this drill offers a higher performance than our family 130.30 and it also allows an increase of the cutting conditions. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed, up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey cast iron- Malleable cast iron-Pressure casting- German silver- Graphite- phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, magnesium or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu) continuous swarf- Electrolytic copper-Zinc alloys with thin broken swarf (alloys of silicon).



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
3	114	33	1	A130340300000	30,21
3,25	117	36	1	A130340325000	35,58
3,5	120	39	1	A130340350000	30,21
3,75	120	39	1	A130340375000	38,26
4	124	43	1	A130340400000	30,21
4,25	124	43	1	A130340425000	38,26
4,5	128	47	1	A130340450000	30,21
4,75	128	47	1	A130340475000	38,26
5	133	52	1	A130340500000	31,38
5,25	133	52	1	A130340525000	36,44
5,5	138	57	1	A130340550000	31,25
5,75	138	57	1	A130340575000	35,98
6	138	57	1	A130340600000	31,12
6,25	144	63	1	A130340625000	41,49
6,5	144	63	1	A130340650000	34,08
6,75	150	69	1	A130340675000	37,81
7	150	69	1	A130340700000	32,77
7,25	150	69	1	A130340725000	44,58
7,5	150	69	1	A130340750000	36,25
7,75	156	75	1	A130340775000	44,58
8	156	75	1	A130340800000	36,03
8,25	156	75	1	A130340825000	52,32
8,5	156	75	1	A130340850000	37,93
8,75	162	81	1	A130340875000	47,77
9	162	81	1	A130340900000	37,66
9,25	162	81	1	A130340925000	52,29
9,5	162	81	1	A130340950000	37,58
9,75	168	87	1	A130340975000	52,08
10	168	87	1	A130341000000	36,56
10,25	168	87	1	A130341025000	49,29
10,5	168	87	1	A130341050000	40,98
10,75	175	94	1	A130341075000	49,29
11	175	94	1	A130341100000	41,16
11,25	175	94	1	A130341125000	51,88
11,5	175	94	1	A130341150000	42,97
11,75	175	94	1	A130341175000	51,22
12	182	101	1	A130341200000	43,24
12,25	182	101	1	A130341225000	57,79
12,5	182	101	1	A130341250000	45,90
12,75	182	101	1	A130341275000	57,54
13	182	101	1	A130341300000	47,82
13,25	189	108	1	A130341325000	63,26
13,5	189	108	1	A130341350000	50,69
13,75	189	108	1	A130341375000	63,26
14	189	108	1	A130341400000	50,72
14,25	212	114	2	A130341425000	68,51
14,5	212	114	2	A130341450000	59,25
14,75	212	114	2	A130341475000	68,80
15	212	114	2	A130341500000	59,25
15,25	218	120	2	A130341525000	70,95
15,5	218	120	2	A130341550000	61,41
15,75	218	120	2	A130341575000	70,95



130.34  
DIN 345

Classic series  
HSS

Type N  
5 x D

TiN

Standard series drills  
Taper shank drills

D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
16	218	120	2	A130341600000	60,61
16,25	223	125	2	A130341625000	80,23
16,5	223	125	2	A130341650000	66,83
16,75	223	125	2	A130341675000	80,23
17	223	125	2	A130341700000	67,09
17,25	228	130	2	A130341725000	88,80
17,5	228	130	2	A130341750000	75,10
17,75	228	130	2	A130341775000	88,80
18	228	130	2	A130341800000	70,79
18,25	233	135	2	A130341825000	97,66
18,5	233	135	2	A130341850000	80,78
18,75	233	135	2	A130341875000	97,66
19	233	135	2	A130341900000	81,60
19,25	238	140	2	A130341925000	106,33
19,5	238	140	2	A130341950000	89,46
19,75	238	140	2	A130341975000	106,33
20	238	140	2	A130342000000	89,84
20,25	243	145	2	A130342025000	109,98
20,5	243	145	2	A130342050000	93,12
20,75	243	145	2	A130342075000	109,98
21	243	145	2	A130342100000	93,12
21,25	248	150	2	A130342125000	121,36
21,5	248	150	2	A130342150000	102,71
21,75	248	150	2	A130342175000	121,36
22	248	150	2	A130342200000	103,22
22,25	248	150	2	A130342225000	132,79
22,5	253	155	2	A130342250000	113,42
22,75	253	155	2	A130342275000	132,79
23	253	155	2	A130342300000	115,23
23,25	276	155	3	A130342325000	146,49
23,5	276	155	3	A130342350000	123,82
23,75	281	160	3	A130342375000	146,57

D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
24	281	160	3	A130342400000	124,19
24,25	281	160	3	A130342425000	156,85
24,5	281	160	3	A130342450000	135,50
24,75	281	160	3	A130342475000	159,80
25	281	160	3	A130342500000	135,24
25,25	286	165	3	A130342525000	174,03
25,5	286	165	3	A130342550000	146,95
25,75	286	165	3	A130342575000	173,82
26	286	165	3	A130342600000	147,13
26,25	286	165	3	A130342625000	188,23
26,5	286	165	3	A130342650000	159,33
26,75	291	170	3	A130342675000	188,23
27	291	170	3	A130342700000	157,54
27,25	291	170	3	A130342725000	201,45
27,5	291	170	3	A130342750000	170,57
27,75	291	170	3	A130342775000	201,45
28	291	170	3	A130342800000	169,45
28,25	296	175	3	A130342825000	214,25
28,5	296	175	3	A130342850000	182,90
28,75	296	175	3	A130342875000	216,10
29	296	175	3	A130342900000	182,16
29,25	296	175	3	A130342925000	237,59
29,5	296	175	3	A130342950000	200,43
29,75	296	175	3	A130342975000	237,59
30	296	175	3	A130343000000	199,70
30,25	301	180	3	A130343025000	270,48
30,5	301	180	3	A130343050000	230,26
30,75	301	180	3	A130343075000	268,07
31	301	180	3	A130343100000	223,74
31,25	301	180	3	A130343125000	283,88
31,5	301	180	3	A130343150000	241,80
31,75	306	185	3	A130343175000	283,88
32	334	185	4	A130343200000	237,03

### Cutting conditions and recommended material

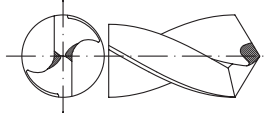
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill														
	From	To		3	4	5	6	8	10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50	60	70
1	32	45	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,630	0,800	1,000
2	25	40	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,630	0,800	1,000
3	20	31,5	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800
4	16	25	(A)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800
5	10	14	(A)	0,050	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630
13.1	31,5	40	(C)	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800	1,000	1,250
13.2	25	31,5	(A)	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800	1,000	1,250
16	40	63	(A)	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800	1,000	1,250
17	32	50	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,630	0,800	1,000
19	25	40	(A)	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,630	0,800	1,000
20	16	30	(B)	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800
26	20	31,5	(D)	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800	1,000	1,250
30	3	6,25	(D)	MANUAL														

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 192.40

DIN 345



## Classic series | Type NF

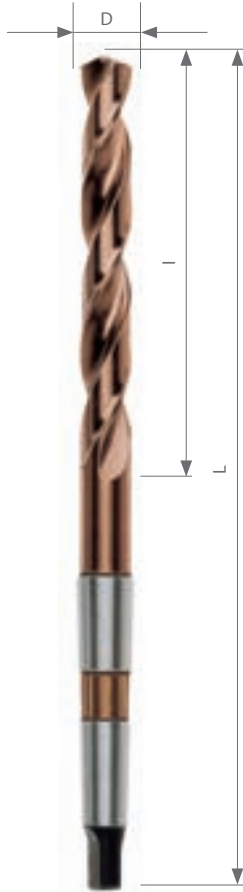
### HSSCo 5 % | 5 x D

## Standard series drills

Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated, golden-brown



#### Details and applications

The high strength at elevated temperatures of the cobalt high speed steel HSSCo and the design of the reinforced web in the whole length of the drill are the characteristics which give to this drill its capacity for use in working with materials which are hard, strong and difficult to machine. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> to 1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>-Some nickel-chrome steels-Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels-Acid resistant steels-Spring steels-Tough grey cast iron, malleable cast iron-Spheroidal cast iron.

D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
10	168	87	1	A192401000000	56,71
10,5	168	87	1	A192401050000	59,06
11	175	94	1	A192401100000	61,98
11,5	175	94	1	A192401150000	70,46
12	182	101	1	A192401200000	65,32
12,5	182	101	1	A192401250000	67,20
13	182	101	1	A192401300000	69,40
13,5	189	108	1	A192401350000	87,66
14	189	108	1	A192401400000	77,77
14,5	212	114	2	A192401450000	87,23
15	212	114	2	A192401500000	90,05
15,5	218	120	2	A192401550000	90,41
16	218	120	2	A192401600000	94,71
16,5	223	125	2	A192401650000	99,61
17	223	125	2	A192401700000	99,16
17,5	228	130	2	A192401750000	95,39
18	228	130	2	A192401800000	101,38
18,5	233	135	2	A192401850000	109,36
19	233	135	2	A192401900000	109,25
19,5	238	140	2	A192401950000	132,55
20	238	140	2	A192402000000	116,03
20,5	238	140	2	A192402050000	141,55
21	243	145	2	A192402100000	139,57
21,5	243	145	2	A192402150000	182,68
22	248	150	2	A192402200000	160,77
22,5	248	150	2	A192402250000	195,60
23	253	155	2	A192402300000	181,69
23,5	253	155	2	A192402350000	192,53
24	281	160	3	A192402400000	208,77
24,5	281	160	3	A192402450000	221,71
25	281	160	3	A192402500000	208,96
25,5	281	160	3	A192402550000	267,52
26	286	165	3	A192402600000	245,07
26,5	286	165	3	A192402650000	285,62
27	291	170	3	A192402700000	267,21
27,5	291	170	3	A192402750000	300,66
28	291	170	3	A192402800000	306,15
28,5	291	170	3	A192402850000	347,29
29	296	175	3	A192402900000	317,21
29,5	296	175	3	A192402950000	317,98
30	296	175	3	A192403000000	297,56
32	334	185	4	A192403200000	366,45
34	339	190	4	A192403400000	414,36
36	344	195	4	A192403600000	493,11
38	349	200	4	A192403800000	569,09
40	349	200	4	A192404000000	699,36

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

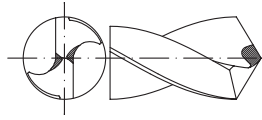
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill							
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50
3	25	30	(A)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500
4	15	20	(A)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,500
5	10	16	(A)	0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310
6	14	14	(A)	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400
7	8	12,5	(A) (B)	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,400
8	6,3	10		0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310
10	4	6,3		0,100	0,130	0,160	0,180	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,310
13.1	30	35		0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,630
13.2	22	32	(B) (A)	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630	0,800

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 136.30

DIN 341



## Classic series | Type N

### HSS | 8 x D

## Taper length drills

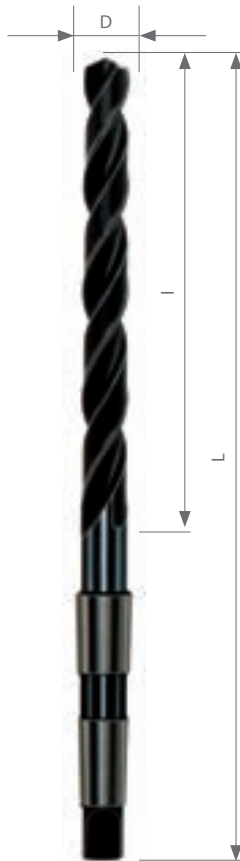
Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

This drill responds to the demand for long series drills for deep hole drilling in a wide range of applications and in work requiring the use of a guide bush. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings.



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
8	181	100	1	A136300800000	25,35
8,5	181	100	1	A136300850000	25,35
9	188	107	1	A136300900000	28,53
9,5	188	107	1	A136300950000	32,20
10	197	116	1	A136301000000	31,64
10,5	197	116	1	A136301050000	33,16
11	206	125	1	A136301100000	31,64
11,5	206	125	1	A136301150000	31,64
12	215	134	1	A136301200000	34,00
12,5	215	134	1	A136301250000	35,11
13	215	134	1	A136301300000	35,11
13,5	223	142	1	A136301350000	38,14
14	223	142	1	A136301400000	39,52
14,5	245	147	2	A136301450000	50,03
15	245	147	2	A136301500000	49,27
15,5	251	153	2	A136301550000	51,96
16	251	153	2	A136301600000	50,65
16,5	257	159	2	A136301650000	54,38
17	257	159	2	A136301700000	54,38
17,5	263	165	2	A136301750000	62,74
18	263	165	2	A136301800000	61,22
18,5	269	171	2	A136301850000	68,69
19	269	171	2	A136301900000	64,61
19,5	275	177	2	A136301950000	74,89
20	275	177	2	A136302000000	68,69
20,25	282	184	2	A136302025000	97,77
20,5	282	184	2	A136302050000	88,30
21	282	184	2	A136302100000	78,77
22	289	191	2	A136302200000	89,82
23	296	198	2	A136302300000	89,82
24	327	206	3	A136302400000	115,81
25	327	206	3	A136302500000	115,81
26	335	214	3	A136302600000	122,09
27	343	222	3	A136302700000	131,49
28	343	222	3	A136302800000	149,72
29	351	230	3	A136302900000	157,33
29,5	351	230	3	A136302950000	196,92
30	351	230	3	A136303000000	163,76

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill								
	From	To		8	10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50
1	20	32	(A)	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,315	0,360	0,450
2	16	25	(A)	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,315	0,360	0,450
3	12,75	20	(A)	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360
4	10	16	(A)	0,090	0,117	0,144	0,180	0,198	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,360
13.1	20	28	(A) (B)	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450	0,504	0,567	0,720
13.2	16	20	(A)	0,198	0,225	0,279	0,360	0,405	0,450	0,504	0,567	0,720
26	12,75	20	(D)	0,126	0,144	0,180	0,225	0,252	0,279	0,315	0,360	0,450

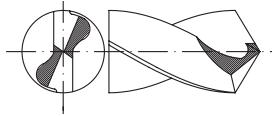
Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$



# 138.30

DIN 341



## Classic series | Type NV HSS | 8 x D

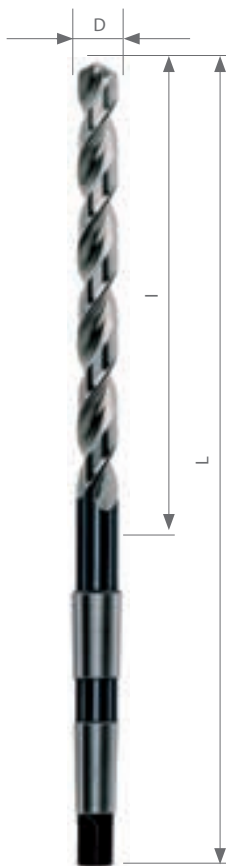
### Taper length drills. Worm pattern Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

This robust drill (with reinforced web and wide flutes) is specially appropriate for drilling deep holes in difficult conditions, where chip removal and lubrication of the edge make working difficult and preferably in work requiring the use of a guide bush. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed, up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite- Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings-Not recommended for nickel-chrome steels or similar materials).



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
10	197	116	1	A13830100000	44,63
11	206	125	1	A13830110000	49,40
12	215	134	1	A13830120000	56,10
13	215	134	1	A13830130000	60,38
14	223	142	1	A13830140000	61,08
14,25	245	147	2	A138301425000	80,07
14,5	245	147	2	A138301450000	69,79
14,75	245	147	2	A138301475000	80,84
15	245	147	2	A13830150000	69,79
15,25	251	153	2	A138301525000	84,92
15,5	251	153	2	A138301550000	73,73
15,75	251	153	2	A138301575000	84,92
16	251	153	2	A13830160000	72,97
16,25	257	159	2	A138301625000	96,81
16,5	257	159	2	A138301650000	91,14
16,75	257	159	2	A138301675000	99,15
17	257	159	2	A13830170000	91,14
17,25	263	165	2	A138301725000	101,50
17,5	263	165	2	A138301750000	93,48
17,75	263	165	2	A138301775000	101,50
18	263	165	2	A13830180000	91,14
18,25	269	171	2	A138301825000	101,50
18,5	269	171	2	A138301850000	95,84
18,75	269	171	2	A138301875000	110,96
19	269	171	2	A13830190000	95,84
19,25	275	177	2	A138301925000	115,74
19,5	275	177	2	A138301950000	107,79
19,75	275	177	2	A138301975000	117,32
20	275	177	2	A13830200000	103,01
20,5	282	184	2	A138302050000	130,03
21	282	184	2	A138302100000	121,33
21,5	289	191	2	A138302150000	143,44
22	289	191	2	A13830220000	135,50
22,5	296	198	2	A138302250000	156,91
23	296	198	2	A13830230000	143,44
23,5	319	198	3	A138302350000	175,98
24	327	206	3	A13830240000	171,22
24,5	327	206	3	A138302450000	189,53
25	327	206	3	A13830250000	177,64
25,5	335	214	3	A138302550000	194,30
26	335	214	3	A13830260000	176,81
26,5	335	214	3	A138302650000	201,42
27	343	222	3	A13830270000	187,11
27,5	343	222	3	A138302750000	215,64
28	343	222	3	A13830280000	202,18
28,5	351	230	3	A138302850000	223,59
29	351	230	3	A13830290000	215,64
29,5	351	230	3	A138302950000	240,17
30	360	239	3	A13830300000	232,45

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill						
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40
1	25	40	(A)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400
2	20	31,5	(A)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400
3	16	25	(A)	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310
4	12,5	20	(A)	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,310
5	8	12,5	(B)	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,180	0,200
13.1	25	35	(C)	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630
13.2	20	25	(A)	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560	0,630
23	63	100	(A)	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450	0,500
25	25	40	(A)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350	0,400

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

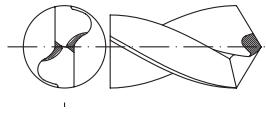
r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 250.30

DIN 341/346

## Classic series | Type NV

### HSS | 8 x D



## Taper length drills with internal cooling.

Taper shank drills

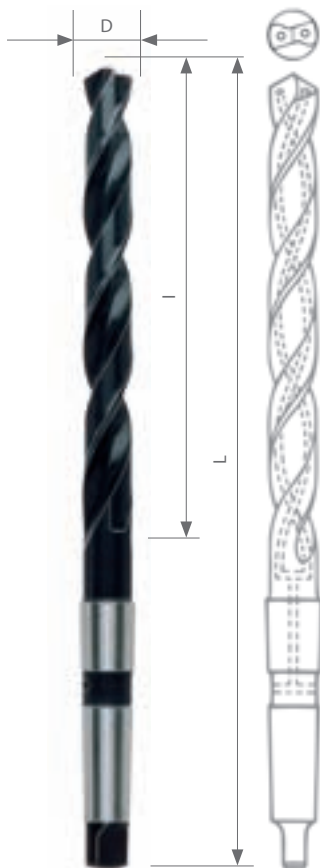
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	Light
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

Oil hole drills carry interior ducts following the line of the helix and run the whole length of the drill. The coolant flows, under pressure, right to the point to lubricate and cool the cutting edges, thus reducing wear and assisting in the removal of swarf. These drills are especially recommended for deep hole drilling and when the material being machined demands good cooling and/or lubrication. Use to drill: Multiple layers of metal sheets, alloyed and non alloyed materials, malleable castings, Nodular and pressure casting-sintered iron, etc..

D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
12	232	134	2	A250301200000	212,33
13	232	134	2	A250301300000	198,13
14	240	142	2	A250301400000	212,33
15	245	147	2	A250301500000	218,10
16	251	153	2	A250301600000	229,68
17	257	159	2	A250301700000	229,68
18	263	165	2	A250301800000	245,31
19	292	171	3	A250301900000	249,66
20	298	177	3	A250302000000	267,47
21	305	184	3	A250302100000	282,36
22	312	191	3	A250302200000	295,06
23	319	198	3	A250302300000	297,45
24	327	206	3	A250302400000	282,36
25	327	206	3	A250302500000	295,66
26	335	214	3	A250302600000	321,49
27	371	222	4	A250302700000	329,99
28	371	222	4	A250302800000	366,04
29	379	230	4	A250302900000	387,46
30	379	230	4	A250303000000	416,16



#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

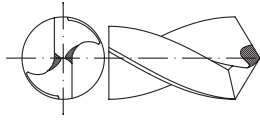
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill					
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30
1	50	60	(A) (B)	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450
2	40	50	(A) (B)	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,350	0,400	0,450
3	25	35	(A) (B)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350
4	25	35	(A) (B)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350
5	16	25	(A) (B)	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,280	0,310	0,350
6	14	14	(A) (B)	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,220	0,250	0,280
7	12	12	(A) (B)	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,180
8	10	10	(A) (B)	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,140	0,160	0,180
13.1	45	56	(A) (B)	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,450	0,500	0,560

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 141.30

DIN 1870/1



## Classic series | Type N

### HSS | 10 x D

## Extra length drills. Series 1

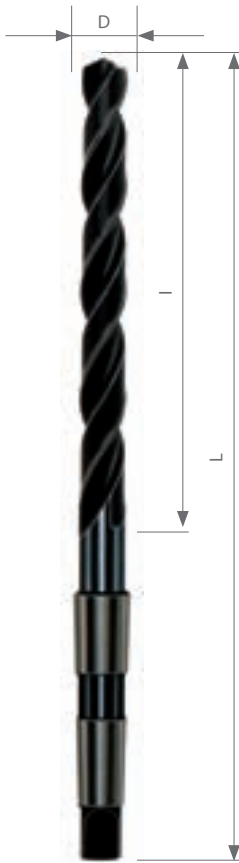
Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Light
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

Drill specially recommended to drill extremely deep holes. Its use requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant. These drills are not recommended for drilling oil holes in crankshafts. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic copper-Zinc castings.



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
10	285	185	1	A141301000000	68,12
11	300	195	1	A141301100000	77,19
12	310	205	1	A141301200000	78,91
13	310	205	1	A141301300000	78,77
14	325	220	1	A141301400000	86,86
14,5	340	220	2	A141301450000	95,69
15	340	220	2	A141301500000	102,40
15,5	355	230	2	A141301550000	109,79
16	355	230	2	A141301600000	106,47
16,5	355	230	2	A141301650000	107,18
17	355	230	2	A141301700000	119,54
17,5	370	245	2	A141301750000	130,66
18	370	245	2	A141301800000	129,00
18,5	370	245	2	A141301850000	130,25
19	370	245	2	A141301900000	130,25
19,5	385	260	2	A141301950000	145,17
20	385	260	2	A141302000000	141,78
20,5	385	260	2	A141302050000	192,98
21	385	260	2	A141302100000	177,29
22	405	270	2	A141302200000	189,32
23	405	270	2	A141302300000	215,92
24	440	290	3	A141302400000	237,00
25	440	290	3	A141302500000	251,44
26	440	290	3	A141302600000	272,79
27	460	305	3	A141302700000	283,36
28	460	305	3	A141302800000	304,64
29	460	305	3	A141302900000	323,98
30	460	305	3	A141303000000	332,90
32	505	320	4	A141303200000	421,34
35	530	340	4	A141303500000	478,07
38	555	340	4	A141303800000	548,88
40	555	360	4	A141304000000	583,85
42	555	360	4	A141304200000	646,17
45	585	385	4	A141304500000	734,68

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

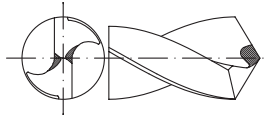
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill							
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,280	0,320	0,400
2	14	22	(A)	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,280	0,320	0,400
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,320
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,320
13.1	17,5	24,5	(A) (B)	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	0,400	0,448	0,504	0,640
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	0,400	0,448	0,504	0,640

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 142.30

DIN 1870/2



## Classic series | Type N

### HSS | 15 x D

## Extra length drills. Series 2

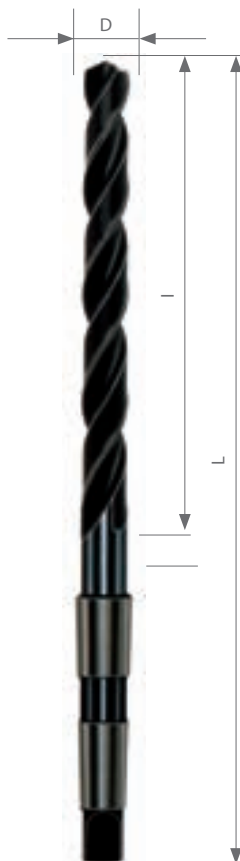
Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Light
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

Drill specially recommended to drill extremely deep holes. Its use requires a thorough study in order to determine workholding methods, feeds and speeds. It is of vital importance to remove the drill frequently from the hole and to have a good supply of the correct coolant (these drills are not recommended for drilling oil holes in crankshafts). Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, up to up to 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite- Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu), continuous swarf- Electrolytic copper-Zinc castings.



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
10	360	235	1	A14230100000	99,36
11	375	250	1	A14230110000	103,65
12	395	260	1	A14230120000	115,19
13	395	260	1	A14230130000	116,22
14	410	275	1	A14230140000	129,96
14,5	425	275	2	A14230145000	135,44
15	425	275	2	A14230150000	139,09
15,5	445	295	2	A14230155000	142,55
16	445	295	2	A14230160000	142,55
16,5	445	295	2	A14230165000	153,25
17	445	295	2	A14230170000	152,35
17,5	465	310	2	A14230175000	165,69
18	465	310	2	A14230180000	166,86
18,5	465	310	2	A14230185000	180,75
19	465	310	2	A14230190000	182,48
19,5	490	325	2	A14230195000	201,97
20	490	325	2	A14230200000	196,37
20,5	490	325	2	A14230205000	226,77
21	490	325	2	A14230210000	219,72
22	515	345	2	A14230220000	259,67
23	515	345	2	A14230230000	267,39
24	555	365	3	A14230240000	301,05
25	555	365	3	A14230250000	308,03
26	555	365	3	A14230260000	364,62
27	580	385	3	A14230270000	387,97
28	580	385	3	A14230280000	410,78
29	580	385	3	A14230290000	433,92
30	580	385	3	A14230300000	451,47
32	635	410	4	A14230320000	539,77
35	665	430	4	A14230350000	601,89
38	695	430	4	A14230380000	717,00
40	695	460	4	A14230400000	752,38
42	695	460	4	A14230420000	840,20
45	735	490	4	A14230450000	969,75

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

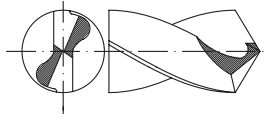
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill							
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40	50
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280	0,350
2	14	22	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280	0,350
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,280
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,280
13.1	17,5	24,5	(A) (B)	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350	0,392	0,441	0,560
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350	0,392	0,441	0,560

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$

# 143.30

DIN 1870/1



## Classic series | Type NV HSS | 10 x D

### Extra length drills. Worm pattern. Series 1

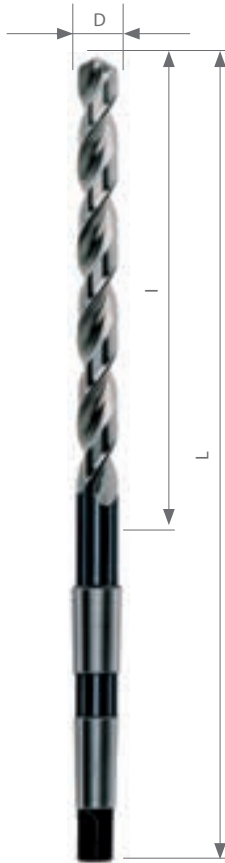
Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

A robust drill (reinforced web) with wide flutes. Thanks to its length, its geometry guarantees the drilling of extremely deep holes, where chip removal and lubrication of the edge make working difficult. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed, up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings- Not recommended for nickel-chrome steels or similar materials).



D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
10	285	185	1	A143301000000	66,26
11	300	195	1	A143301100000	89,69
12	310	205	1	A143301200000	80,57
13	310	205	1	A143301300000	84,01
14	325	220	1	A143301400000	89,96
14,5	340	220	2	A143301450000	99,36
15	340	220	2	A143301500000	106,47
15,5	355	230	2	A143301550000	117,05
16	355	230	2	A143301600000	110,55
16,5	355	230	2	A143301650000	112,36
17	355	230	2	A143301700000	114,14
17,5	370	245	2	A143301750000	122,23
18	370	245	2	A143301800000	126,78
18,5	370	245	2	A143301850000	139,03
19	370	245	2	A143301900000	136,67
19,5	385	260	2	A143301950000	153,74
20	385	260	2	A143302000000	144,54
20,5	385	260	2	A143302050000	193,25
21	385	260	2	A143302100000	174,12
22	405	270	2	A143302200000	226,29
23	405	270	3	A143302300000	226,29
24	440	290	3	A143302400000	239,90
25	440	290	3	A143302500000	249,85
26	440	290	3	A143302600000	279,28
27	460	305	3	A143302700000	293,17
28	460	305	3	A143302800000	309,34
29	460	305	3	A143302900000	335,81
30	460	305	3	A143303000000	344,72

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

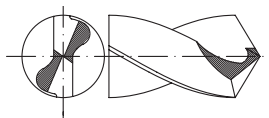
Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill						
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,280	0,320
2	14	22	(A)	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,280	0,320
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,224	0,248
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,104	0,128	0,160	0,176	0,200	0,224	0,248
5	5,5	8,75	(B)	0,064	0,080	0,096	0,112	0,128	0,144	0,160
13.1	17,5	24,5	(C)	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	0,400	0,448	0,504
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,200	0,248	0,320	0,360	0,400	0,448	0,504
23	44	70	(A)	0,160	0,200	0,248	0,280	0,320	0,360	0,400
25	17,5	28	(A)	0,128	0,160	0,200	0,224	0,248	0,280	0,320

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. = Vc x 1000 / (π x D)

# 144.30

DIN 1870/2



## Classic series | Type NV HSS | 15 x D

### Extra length drills. Worm pattern. Series 2

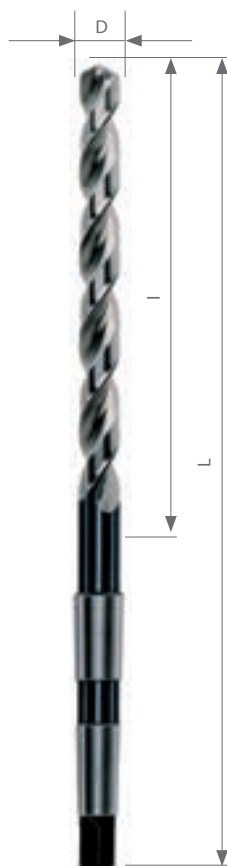
Taper shank drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Bigger than Standard
Point angle	130°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-C ("Split point")
Web thickness	Much heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Very wide with special rounded-off heel
Tolerance D	h8
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated land, bright finish flutes

#### Details and applications

A robust drill (reinforced web) with wide flutes. Thanks to its length, its geometry guarantees the drilling of extremely deep holes, where chip removal and lubrication of the edge make working difficult. Use to drill: Steel and cast steel, alloyed and non alloyed, up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>- Grey iron castings- Malleable cast iron- Spheroidal cast iron- Pressure castings- Sintered iron- German silver- Graphite-Phosphor bronze for bearings- Bronze alloys of aluminium, lead, manganese or silicon-Soft brass (≥60% Cu). continuous swarf- Electrolytic cooper-Zinc castings- Not recommended for nickel-chrome steels or similar materials).



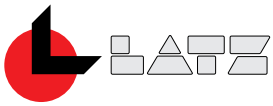
D	L	I	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.			€
10	360	235	1	A14430100000	100,47
11	375	250	1	A14430110000	106,33
12	395	260	1	A14430120000	127,21
13	395	260	1	A14430130000	129,35
14	410	275	1	A14430140000	134,74
14,5	425	275	1	A14430145000	137,5
15	425	275	2	A14430150000	145,93
15,5	445	295	2	A14430155000	152,08
16	445	295	2	A14430160000	148,14
16,5	445	295	2	A14430165000	169,21
17	445	295	2	A14430170000	156,77
17,5	465	310	2	A14430175000	170,47
18	465	310	2	A14430180000	176,47
18,5	465	310	2	A14430185000	189,47
19	465	310	2	A14430190000	196,23
19,5	490	325	2	A14430195000	212,11
20	490	325	2	A14430200000	215,02
20,5	490	325	2	A14430205000	219,59
21	490	325	2	A14430210000	231,40
22	515	345	2	A14430220000	272,66
23	515	345	3	A14430230000	281,98
24	555	365	3	A14430240000	314,60
25	555	365	3	A14430250000	326,28
26	555	365	3	A14430260000	385,84
27	580	385	3	A14430270000	407,25
28	580	385	3	A14430280000	433,84
29	580	385	3	A14430290000	455,20
30	580	385	3	A14430300000	493,82

#### Cutting conditions and recommended material

Material group number	Cutting speed m/min		Coolant	Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill						
	From	To		10	12,5	16	20	25	30	40
1	17,5	28	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280
2	14	22	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280
3	11	17,5	(A)	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,196	0,217
4	8,75	14	(A)	0,091	0,112	0,140	0,154	0,175	0,196	0,217
5	5,5	8,75	(B)	0,056	0,070	0,084	0,098	0,112	0,126	0,140
13.1	17,5	24,5	(C)	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350	0,392	0,441
13.2	14	17,5	(A)	0,175	0,217	0,280	0,315	0,350	0,392	0,441
23	44	70	(A)	0,140	0,175	0,217	0,245	0,280	0,315	0,350
25	17,5	28	(A)	0,112	0,140	0,175	0,196	0,217	0,245	0,280

Coolant: (A) Soluble oil / (B) Cutting oil / (C) Dry / (D) Compressed air / (E) Water

r.p.m. =  $V_c \times 1000 / (\pi \times D)$



150.3B  
DIN 333

Classic series | Type N  
HSS

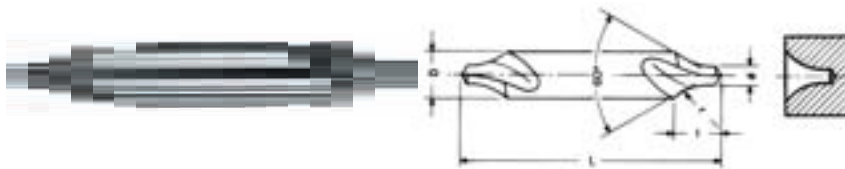
Radius form 60° R  
Centre drills

Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	Precise concentricity between point and body, high resistance to breakage. The radiused form provides a protected centre-hole.
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

Details and applications

The characteristics mentioned for this centre drill make it much better than the normal centre drill (without protected centre). This radius centre drill is used for the manufacturing of 60° centre-holes, according to DIN 332, page 1, form R.



d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	2,12	A1503B0050000	7,66
0,8	3,15	20	2,65	A1503B0080000	7,53
1,0	3,15	31,5	3	A1503B0100000	6,60
1,25	3,15	31,5	3,35	A1503B0125000	6,60
1,6	4	35,5	4,25	A1503B0160000	6,14
2,0	5	40	5,3	A1503B0200000	6,80
2,5	6,3	45	6,7	A1503B0250000	7,40
3,15	8	50	8,5	A1503B0315000	8,78
4,0	10	56	10,6	A1503B0400000	11,95
5,0	12,5	63	13,2	A1503B0500000	16,77
6,3	16	71	17	A1503B0630000	26,94

150.3N  
DIN 333

Classic series | Type N  
HSS

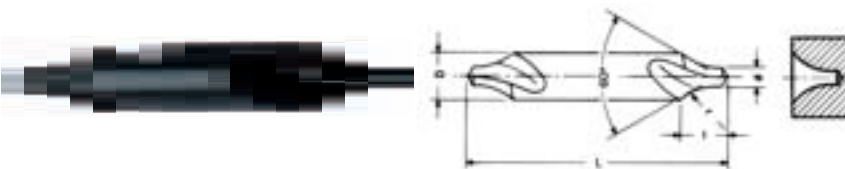
Radius form 60° R  
Centre drills

Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	Precise concentricity between point and body, high resistance to breakage. The radiused form provides a protected centre-hole.
Finish	Surface treated

Details and applications

The characteristics mentioned for this centre drill make it much better than the normal centre drill (without protected centre). This radius centre drill is used for the manufacturing of 60° centre-holes, according to DIN 332, page 1, form R.



d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	2,12	A1503N0050000	7,66
0,8	3,15	20	2,65	A1503N0080000	7,53
1,0	3,15	31,5	3	A1503N0100000	6,60
1,25	3,15	31,5	3,35	A1503N0125000	6,60
1,6	4	35,5	4,25	A1503N0160000	6,14
2,0	5	40	5,3	A1503N0200000	6,80
2,5	6,3	45	6,7	A1503N0250000	7,40
3,15	8	50	8,5	A1503N0315000	8,78
4,0	10	56	10,6	A1503N0400000	11,95
5,0	12,5	63	13,2	A1503N0500000	16,77
6,3	16	71	17	A1503N0630000	26,94

# 150.34

DIN 333

**Classic series** | **Type N** | **TiN**  
**HSS**

## Radius form 60° R

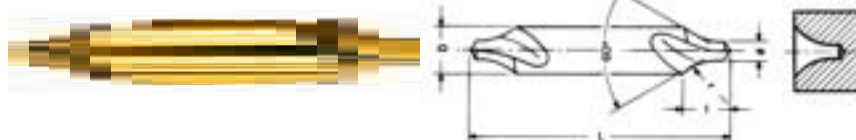
Centre drills

### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	Precise concentricity between point and body, high resistance to breakage. The radiused form provides a protected centre-hole.
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

### Details and applications

The characteristics mentioned for this centre drill make it much better than the normal centre drill (without protected centre). This radius centre drill is used for the manufacturing of 60° centre-holes, according to DIN 332, page 1, form R.



d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	2,12	A150340050000	21,82
0,8	3,15	20	2,65	A150340080000	21,38
1,0	3,15	31,5	3	A150340100000	18,49
1,25	3,15	31,5	3,35	A150340125000	18,49
1,6	4	35,5	4,25	A150340160000	17,34
2,0	5	40	5,3	A150340200000	18,94
2,5	6,3	45	6,7	A150340250000	20,80
3,15	8	50	8,5	A150340315000	24,53
4,0	10	56	10,6	A150340400000	33,63
5,0	12,5	63	13,2	A150340500000	47,51
6,3	16	71	17	A150340630000	75,89

# 151.3B

DIN 333

**Classic series** | **Type N**  
**HSS**

## 60° Form A

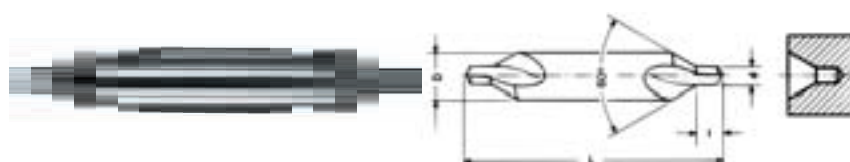
Centre drills

### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is recommended for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, sheet 1, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes according to DIN332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A, B and C.



d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	0,8	A1513B0050000	7,53
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A1513B0080000	7,40
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A1513B0100000	6,60
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A1513B0125000	6,60
1,6	4	35,5	2	A1513B0160000	6,14
2,0	5	40	2,5	A1513B0200000	6,80
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A1513B0250000	7,40
3,15	8	50	3,9	A1513B0315000	8,78
4,0	10	56	5	A1513B0400000	11,95
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A1513B0500000	16,77
6,3	16	71	8	A1513B0630000	26,94
8,0	20	80	10,1	A1513B0800000	47,48



# 151.3N

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N

### HSS

### 60° Form A

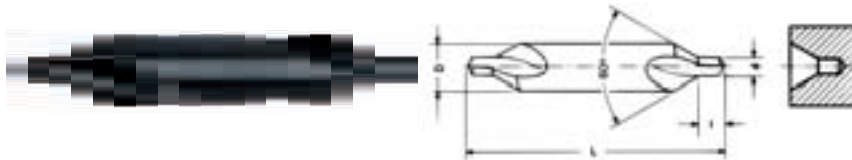
Centre drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is recommended for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, sheet 1, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes according to DIN332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A, B and C.



d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	0,8	A1513N0050000	7,53
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A1513N0080000	7,40
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A1513N0100000	6,60
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A1513N0125000	6,60
1,6	4	35,5	2	A1513N0160000	6,14
2,0	5	40	2,5	A1513N0200000	6,80
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A1513N0250000	7,40
3,15	8	50	3,9	A1513N0315000	8,78
4,0	10	56	5	A1513N0400000	11,95
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A1513N0500000	16,77
6,3	16	71	8	A1513N0630000	26,94
8,0	20	80	10,1	A1513N0800000	47,48

# 151.34

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N | TiN

### HSS

### 60° Form A

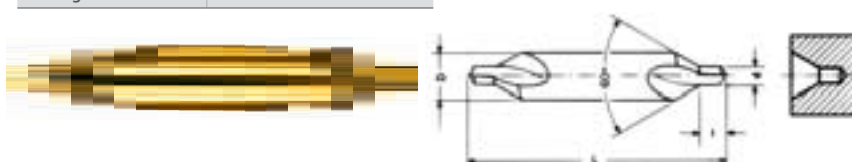
Centre drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is recommended for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, sheet 1, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes according to DIN332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A, B and C.



d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	0,8	A151340050000	21,38
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A151340080000	20,80
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A151340100000	18,49
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A151340125000	18,49
1,6	4	35,5	2	A151340160000	17,34
2,0	5	40	2,5	A151340200000	18,94
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A151340250000	20,80
3,15	8	50	3,9	A151340315000	24,53
4,0	10	56	5	A151340400000	33,63
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A151340500000	47,51
6,3	16	71	8	A151340630000	75,89
8,0	20	80	10,1	A151340800000	134,06

# 152.3B

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N HSS

### 60/120° Form B Centre drills

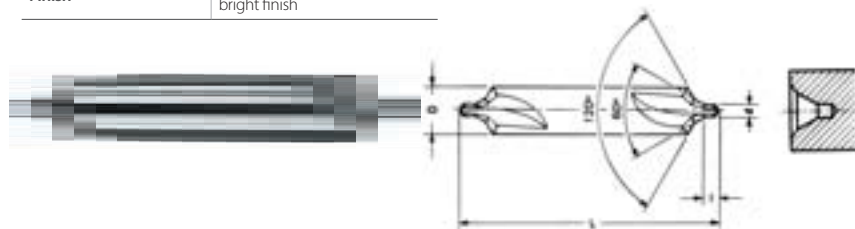
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN333 Form B) with protective chamfer of 120° is used for the production of centre holes according to DIN 332, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A,B and C.

d	D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,0	4	35,5	1,3	A1523B0100000	10,84
1,25	5	40	1,6	A1523B0125000	11,09
1,6	6,3	45	2	A1523B0160000	11,29
2,0	8	50	2,5	A1523B0200000	12,61
2,5	10	56	3,1	A1523B0250000	13,28
3,15	11,2	60	3,9	A1523B0315000	16,05
4,0	14	67	5	A1523B0400000	22,39
5,0	18	75	6,3	A1523B0500000	33,48
6,3	20	80	8	A1523B0630000	48,80



# 152.3N

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N HSS

### 60/120° Form B Centre drills

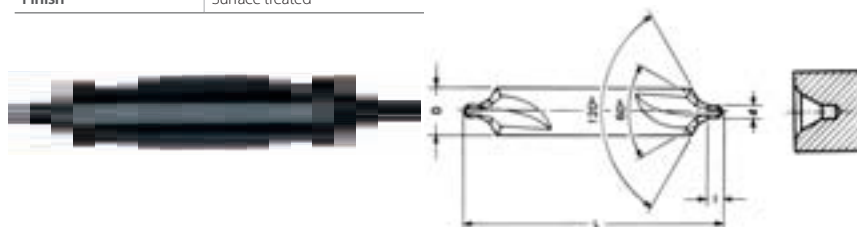
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN333 Form B) with protective chamfer of 120° is used for the production of centre holes according to DIN 332, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A,B and C.

d	D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,0	4	35,5	1,3	A1523N0100000	10,84
1,25	5	40	1,6	A1523N0125000	11,09
1,6	6,3	45	2	A1523N0160000	11,29
2,0	8	50	2,5	A1523N0200000	12,61
2,5	10	56	3,1	A1523N0250000	13,28
3,15	11,2	60	3,9	A1523N0315000	16,05
4,0	14	67	5	A1523N0400000	22,39
5,0	18	75	6,3	A1523N0500000	33,48
6,3	20	80	8	A1523N0630000	48,80



# 152.34

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N | TiN

### HSS

### 60/120° Form B

Centre drills

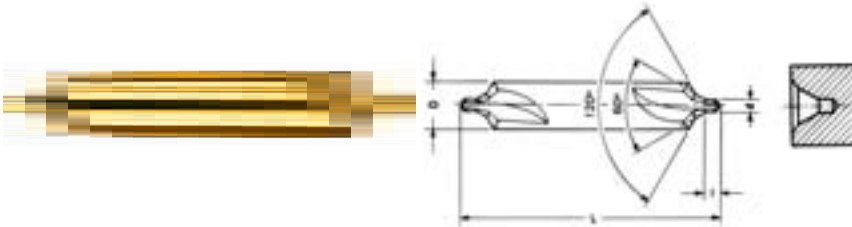
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN333 Form B) with protective chamfer of 120° is used for the production of centre holes according to DIN 332, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A,B and C.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,0	4	35,5	1,3	A152340100000	30,30
1,25	5	40	1,6	A152340125000	31,20
1,6	6,3	45	2	A152340160000	31,79
2,0	8	50	2,5	A152340200000	35,44
2,5	10	56	3,1	A152340250000	37,50
3,15	11,2	60	3,9	A152340315000	45,33
4,0	14	67	5	A152340400000	63,04
5,0	18	75	6,3	A152340500000	94,45
6,3	20	80	8	A152340630000	137,52



# 153.3B

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N

### HSS

### 60° Form AR

Centre drills

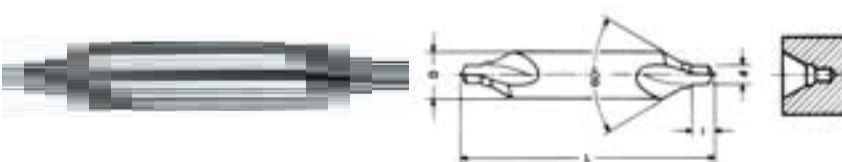
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

This special centre-drill is suitable for the production of 60° centre-holes, according to DIN 322, page 1, form AR, without protective chamfer. It is recommended for those cases where the pieces turn at high-speed and the centre drill remains fixed.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A1533B0100000	6,60
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A1533B0125000	6,60
1,6	4	35,5	2	A1533B0160000	6,14
2,0	5	40	2,5	A1533B0200000	6,80
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A1533B0250000	7,40
3,15	8	50	3,9	A1533B0315000	8,78
4,0	10	56	5	A1533B0400000	11,95
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A1533B0500000	16,77
6,3	16	71	8	A1533B0630000	26,94



# 153.3N

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N HSS

### 60° Form AR

Centre drills

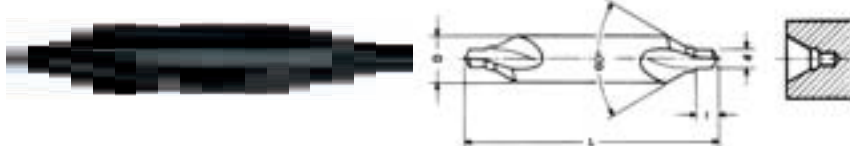
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

This special centre-drill is suitable for the production of 60° centre-holes, according to DIN 322, page 1, form AR, without protective chamfer. It is recommended for those cases where the pieces turn at high-speed and the centre drill remains fixed.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A1533N0100000	6,60
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A1533N0125000	6,60
1,6	4	35,5	2	A1533N0160000	6,14
2,0	5	40	2,5	A1533N0200000	6,80
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A1533N0250000	7,40
3,15	8	50	3,9	A1533N0315000	8,78
4,0	10	56	5	A1533N0400000	11,95
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A1533N0500000	16,77
6,3	16	71	8	A1533N0630000	26,94



# 153.34

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N | TiN HSS

### 60° Form AR

Centre drills

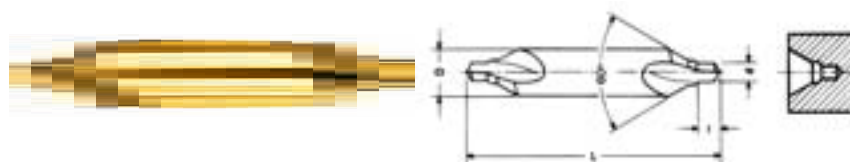
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiN

#### Details and applications

This special centre-drill is suitable for the production of 60° centre-holes, according to DIN 322, page 1, form AR, without protective chamfer. It is recommended for those cases where the pieces turn at high-speed and the centre drill remains fixed.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A153340100000	18,49
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A153340125000	18,49
1,6	4	35,5	2	A153340160000	17,34
2,0	5	40	2,5	A153340200000	18,94
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A153340250000	20,80
3,15	8	50	3,9	A153340315000	24,53
4,0	10	56	5	A153340400000	33,63
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A153340500000	47,51
6,3	16	71	8	A153340630000	75,89



# 156.3B

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N HSS

### Radiales 60° Form A Izquierdas

Centre drills

#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is suitable for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A,B and C.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A1563B0080000	10,04
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A1563B0100000	9,31
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A1563B0125000	9,78
1,6	4	35,5	2	A1563B0160000	9,58
2,0	5	40	2,5	A1563B0200000	10,84
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A1563B0250000	11,50
3,15	8	50	3,9	A1563B0315000	13,28
4,0	10	56	5	A1563B0400000	19,55



# 156.3N

DIN 333

## Classic series | Type N HSS

### Radiales 60° Form A Izquierdas

Centre drills

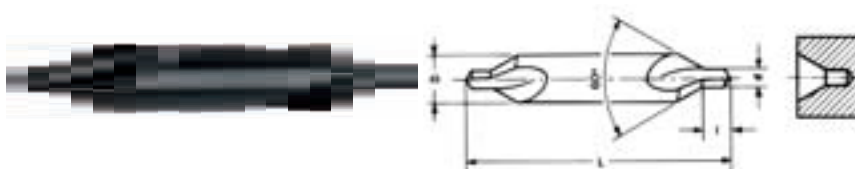
#### Design and technical specifications

Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Tolerance d	k12
Other specifications	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
Finish	Surface treated

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is suitable for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A,B and C.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A1563N0080000	10,04
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A1563N0100000	9,31
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A1563N0125000	9,78
1,6	4	35,5	2	A1563N0160000	9,58
2,0	5	40	2,5	A1563N0200000	10,84
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A1563N0250000	11,50
3,15	8	50	3,9	A1563N0315000	13,28
4,0	10	56	5	A1563N0400000	19,55



# 156.34

DIN 333

**Classic series** | **Type N** | **TiN**  
**HSS**

## Radiales 60° Form A

### Izquierdas

Centre drills

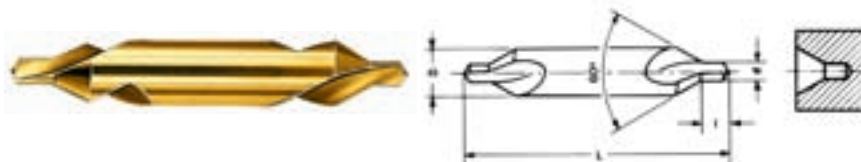
#### Design and technical specifications

<b>Point angle</b>	118°
<b>Point grinding</b>	Relieved cone
<b>Tolerance d</b>	k12
<b>Other specifications</b>	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
<b>Finish</b>	Coated
<b>Coating</b>	TiN

#### Details and applications

This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is suitable for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form A. It can also be used for the production of centre holes DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A,B and C.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A156340080000	28,31
1,0	3,15	61,5	1,3	A156340100000	26,26
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A156340125000	27,73
1,6	4	35,5	2	A156340160000	27,03
2,0	5	40	2,5	A156340200000	30,30
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A156340250000	32,41
3,15	8	50	3,9	A156340315000	37,31
4,0	10	56	5	A156340400000	55,21



# 151.60

DIN 333

**Classic series** | **Type N**  
**HM**

## 60° Form A

### Centre drills

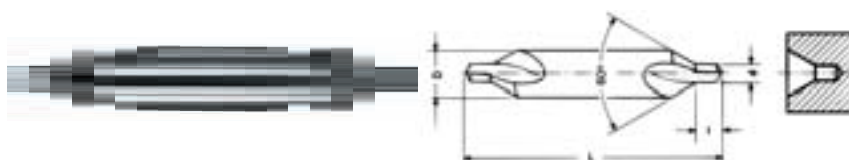
#### Design and technical specifications

<b>Point angle</b>	118°
<b>Point grinding</b>	Relieved cone
<b>Tolerance d</b>	k12
<b>Other specifications</b>	High metal removal rates are possible because of the strengthened form of the junction between pilot and body. This form cuts an annular groove which serves as a reservoir for coolant. The drill has a high resistance to breakage
<b>Finish</b>	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

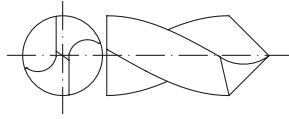
This centre drill (DIN 333 Form A) is suitable for the production of 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, page 1, form A-up to d=12,5mm. x D=26,5mm. It can also be used for the production of centre holes DIN 332, page 1, form C, in which the interior part to be centred is equal in forms A, B and C.

d	D	L	l	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.		€
0,5	3,15	20	0,8	A151600050000	50,04
0,8	3,15	20	1,1	A151600080000	48,46
1,0	3,15	31,5	1,3	A151600100000	53,04
1,25	3,15	31,5	1,6	A151600125000	51,38
1,6	4	35,5	2	A151600160000	53,93
2,0	5	40	2,5	A151600200000	62,76
2,5	6,3	45	3,1	A151600250000	74,08
3,15	8	50	3,9	A151600315000	85,47
4,0	10	56	5	A151600400000	113,96
5,0	12,5	63	6,3	A151600500000	199,48
6,3	16	71	8	A151600630000	313,44



# 178.40

DIN 1897



## Classic series | Type NC

### HSSCo 5 %

### N.C. Spotting drills 90°

Straight shank drills

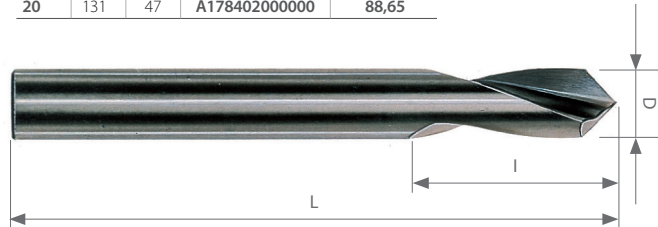
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Smaller than Standard
Point angle	90°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Much smaller than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Uncleared wide flutes
Tolerance D	h6
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

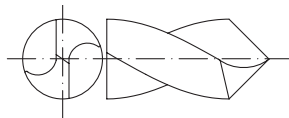
Drill bit designed with a thin core, cylindrical outer diameter without backing-off, a point angle of 90° and a lower-than-normal cutting lip height difference for fast dotting and exact positioning in jig borers, numerical control machines and machining centres. Also designed to carry out centring and bevelling of threaded holes in one single operation. Drilling a bigger depth than its diameter is not recommended.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	46	12	A178400300000	14,93
4	55	16	A178400400000	15,35
5	62	18	A178400500000	16,03
6	66	20	A178400600000	16,55
8	79	26	A178400800000	21,81
10	89	30	A178401000000	24,44
12	102	35	A178401200000	35,54
16	115	40	A178401600000	44,97
20	131	47	A178402000000	88,65



# 178.60

LATZ NC



## Classic series | Type NC

### HM

### N.C. Spotting drills 90°

Straight shank drills

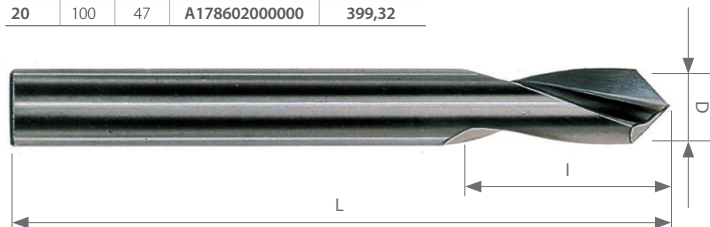
#### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Smaller than Standard
Point angle	90°
Point grinding	Relieved cone
Web thickness	Much smaller than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Uncleared wide flutes
Tolerance D	h6
Finish	No surface treatment, bright finish

#### Details and applications

Drill bit designed with a thin core, cylindrical outer diameter without backing-off, a point angle of 90° and a lower-than-normal cutting lip height difference for fast dotting and exact positioning in jig borers, numerical control machines and machining centres. Also designed to carry out centring and bevelling of threaded holes in one single operation. Drilling a bigger depth than its diameter is not recommended.

D	L	I	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.		€
3	45	12	A178600300000	41,41
4	50	16	A178600400000	44,45
5	50	18	A178600500000	47,42
6	50	20	A178600600000	50,32
8	60	26	A178600800000	65,17
10	70	30	A178601000000	91,73
12	70	35	A178601200000	133,21
16	80	40	A178601600000	221,95
20	100	47	A178602000000	399,32



# 160.30

DIN 8374 N

## Classic series | Type N HSS

90° Conic step angle. Straight shank  
Subland drills for housing screws

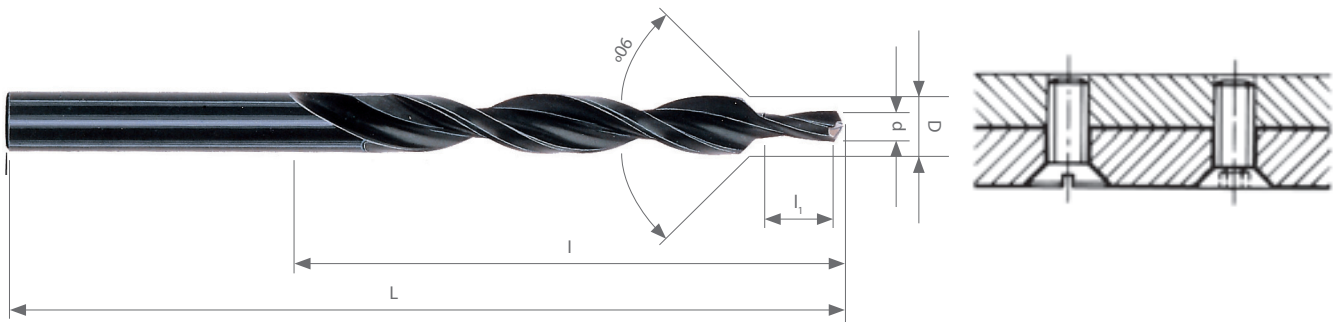
### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN 1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance	h8 diameter D, h9 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

### Details and applications

Drill used for drilling through holes for screws, according to DIN 69 and countersinks to 90° for seating of counter-sunk screw heads according to DIN 74, sheet 1, form A (fine Tolerance D) and forms A & B (intermediate Tolerance D). For screws according to DIN 963 and 964 cutting speeds should be selected according to the large diameter and feeds according to the small diameter.

D	d	L	l	l <sub>1</sub>	MT	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.			€
6	3,2	93	57	9	M3	A160300600000	48,23
8	4,3	117	75	11	M4	A160300800000	55,12
10	5,3	133	87	13	M5	A160301000000	67,84
11,5	6,4	142	94	15	M6	A160301150000	87,98
15	8,4	169	114	19	M8	A160301500000	126,14
19	10,5	198	135	23	M10	A160301900000	184,44



# 162.30

DIN 8376 N

## Classic series | Type N HSS

180° Straight step angle. Straight shank  
Subland drills for housing screws

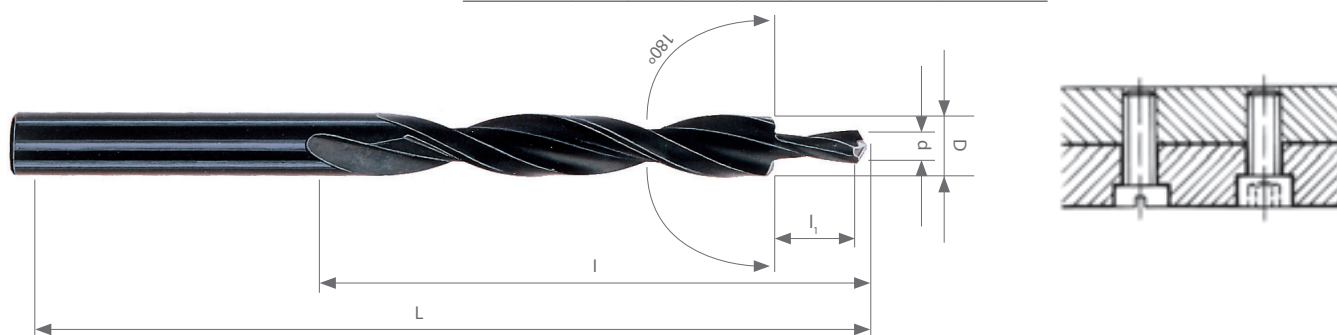
### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN 1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance	h8 diameter D, h9 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

### Details and applications

Drill used for drilling through holes for screws, according to DIN 69 and counterbores (180°) for cheese head screws according to DIN 74, sheet 2 forms, H, J, and K (intermediate Tolerance D). For Allen screws according to DIN 84, DIN 912, DIN 6912, DIN 7513 and DIN 7984. Cutting speeds should be selected according to the large diameter and feeds according to the small diameter.

D	d	L	l	l <sub>1</sub>	MT	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.			€
6	3,4	93	57	9	M3	A162300600000	38,16
8	4,5	117	75	11	M4	A162300800000	45,05
10	5,5	133	87	13	M5	A162301000000	54,06
11	6,6	142	94	15	M6	A162301100000	62,54
15	9,0	169	114	19	M8	A162301500000	78,44
18	11,0	191	130	23	M10	A162301800000	163,24





# 163.30

DIN 8377 N

## Classic series | Type N HSS

180° Straight step angle. Taper shank  
Subland drills for housing screws

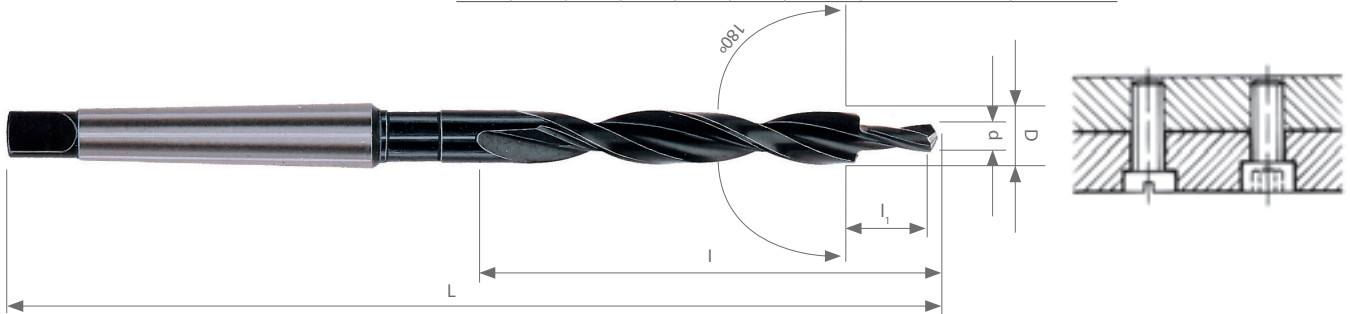
### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance	h8 diameter D, h9 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

### Details and applications

Drill used for drilling through holes for screws, according to DIN 69 and counterbores (180°) for cheese head screws according to DIN 74, sheet 2 forms, H, J, and K (intermediate Tolerance D). For Allen screws according to DIN84, DIN912, DIN6912, DIN7513 and DIN 7984. cutting speeds should be selected according to the large diameter and feeds according to the small diameter.

D	d	L	I	I <sub>1</sub>	MT	CM	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.				€
10	5,5	168	87	13	M5	1	A163301000000	79,50
11	6,6	175	94	15	M6	1	A163301100000	78,44
15	9,0	212	114	19	M8	2	A163301500000	101,76
18	11,0	228	130	23	M10	2	A163301800000	138,86
20	13,5	238	140	27	M12	2	A163302000000	166,42
24	15,5	281	160	31	M14	3	A163302400000	216,24
26	17,5	286	165	35	M16	3	A163302600000	250,16
30	20,0	296	175	39	M18	3	A163303000000	330,72
33	22,0	334	185	43	M20	4	A163303300000	343,44



# 164.30

DIN 8378 N

## Classic series | Type N HSS

90° Conic step angle. Tap blind holes.  
Straight shank Subland drills for housing screws

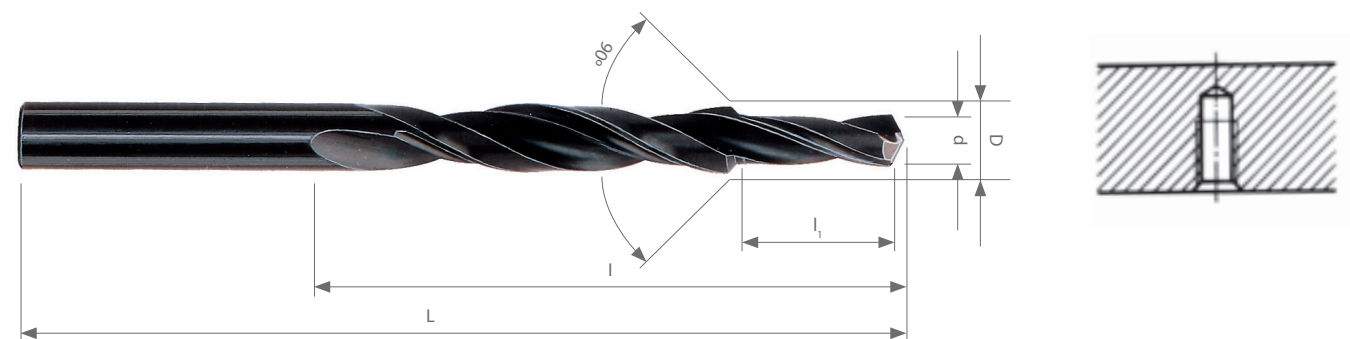
### Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	None
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance	h8 diameter D, h9 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

### Details and applications

Drill used for drilling tapping size holes according to DIN 336, sheet 1, and countersinks according to DIN 69 (intermediate performance). Cutting speeds should be selected according to the large diameter and feeds according to the small diameter.

D	d	L	I	I <sub>1</sub>	MT	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.			€
3,4	2,5	70	39	8,8	M3	A164300340000	33,39
4,5	3,3	80	47	11,4	M4	A164300450000	36,04
5,5	4,2	93	57	13,6	M5	A164300550000	36,57
6,6	5,0	101	63	16,5	M6	A164300660000	41,87
9	6,8	125	81	21	M8	A164300900000	47,17
11	8,5	142	94	25,5	M10	A164301100000	59,36
13,5	10,2	160	108	30	M12	A164301350000	78,44



167.30  
LATZ N

Classic series | Type N  
HSS

60° Form D  
Step drills for centre holes

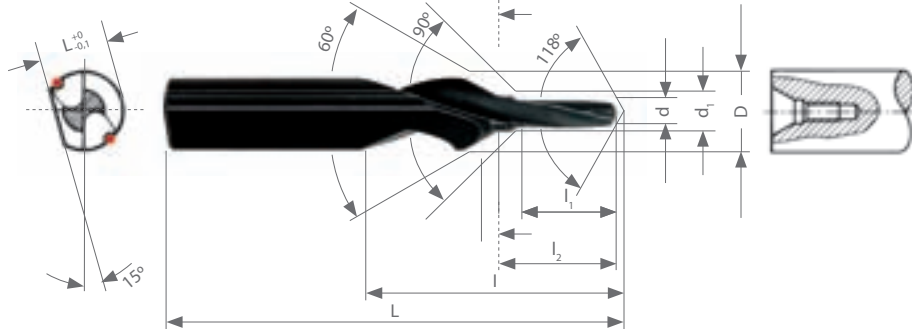
Design and technical specifications

Helix angle	Standard (DIN 1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance	h7 diameter D, h8 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

Details and applications

Step drill for drilling and tapping 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, sheet 2, form D (direct, straight, face contact). Especially suitable for threading, centring and cutting of in machines where the work piece is simultaneously faced and centred in one operation.

D	d	d <sub>1</sub>	L	l	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	MT	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.			€
8	3,3	4,3	63	23	11	12,6	M4	A167300800000	89,04
10	4,2	5,3	67	27	13	15,15	M5	A167301000000	100,70
12,5	5,0	6,4	71	33	16	18,9	M6	A167301250000	110,24
14	6,8	8,4	88	41	19,5	23	M8	A167301400000	104,94
16	8,5	10,5	94	47	23	27,7	M10	A167301600000	119,78
20	10,2	13	105	59	28	34,5	M12	A167302000000	156,88
25	14,0	17	132	67	33	41,3	M16	A167302500000	220,48



168.30  
LATZ N

Classic series | Type N  
HSS

60° Form DR  
Step drills for centre holes

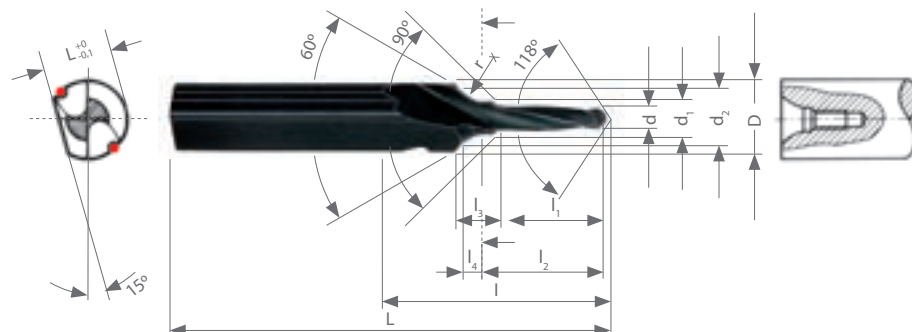
Design and technical specifications

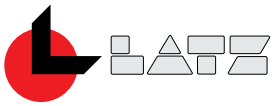
Helix angle	Standard (DIN 1414 type N)
Point angle	118°
Point grinding	Relieved cone and web thinned according to DIN 1412-A
Web thickness	Normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Normal
Tolerance	h7 diameter D, h8 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 1414
Finish	Surface treated

Details and applications

Stepped drill for drilling and tapping 60° centre holes according to DIN 332, sheet 2, form DR (perfect circular contact, thanks to radiused form). Especially suitable for threading, centring and cutting off in machines where the work piece is simultaneously faced and centred in one operation.

D	d	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	s	L	l	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	r	MT	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.			€
8	3,3	4,3	6,7	6,75	63	23	11	12,6	4,25	2,1	5	M4	A168300800000	94,34
10	4,2	5,3	8,1	8,45	67	27	13	15,15	5,38	2,4	6,3	M5	A168301000000	102,82
12,5	5	6,4	9,6	10,45	71	33	16	18,9	6,95	2,8	8	M6	A168301250000	113,42
14	6,8	8,4	12,2	12,5	88	41	19,5	23	7,7	3,3	10	M8	A168301400000	115,54
16	8,5	10,5	14,9	14,85	94	47	23	27,7	9,58	3,85	16	M10	A168301600000	133,56
20	10,2	13	18,1	18,45	105	59	28	34,5	12,06	4,4	20	M12	A168302000000	172,78
25	14	17	23	23,4	132	67	33	41,3	14,77	5,2	25	M16	A168302500000	239,56





**664.63**  
DIN 8378 N

**Optimus series** | **Type SN** | **TiAlN**  
**HM**

90° Conic step angle. Tap blind holes.  
Straight shank

Subland drills for housing screws

**Design and technical specifications**

Helix angle	30°
Point angle	140°
Point grinding	4 Lands with web thinning
Web thickness	Heavier than normal
Web taper	Normal
Flute form	Super-N
Tolerance D	h6 diameter D, h8 diameter d
Other specifications	DIN 6535 HA
Finish	Coated
Coating	TiAlN

**Details and applications**

High production helicoidal drills, TiAlN coated, to reach optimal hole quality at economic cost. To drill castings, cast steel, Cr-Ni steels, alloyed steels (cementation steels, tool steels spring steels etc.). Titanium and its alloys, stainless steels (martensitic, austenitic) special alloys with Co-Ni-Fe base etc. Drill used for drilling tapping size holes according to DIN 336, sheet 1, and countersinks according to DIN 69 (intermediate performance). Cutting speeds should be selected according to the large diameter and feeds according to the small diameter.

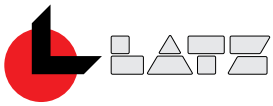
D	d	L	l	l <sub>1</sub>	MT	Code	Price
mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.			€
6	2,5	66	20	8,8	M3	A664630300000	33,49
6	3,3	66	24	11,4	M4	A664630400000	38,70
6	4,2	66	28	13,6	M5	A664630500000	44,13
8	5,0	79	34	16,5	M6	A664630600000	55,19
10	6,8	89	47	21	M8	A664630800000	71,67
12	8,5	102	55	25,5	M10	A664631000000	99,10
14	10,2	107	60	30	M12	A664631200000	132,06



# 129.00 | Boxed sets of straight shank drills



Family	Box type	Norm D	Material	Finish	Grinding	Family	Code	Price €
105.30	D 1 - 7 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSS		Type N	Classic series	A129301051300	57,22
105.30	D 1 - 10 x 0.50	DIN 338	HSS		Type N	Classic series	A129301051900	85,47
105.30	D 1 - 13 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSS		Type N	Classic series	A129301052500	152,73
105.30	D 6 - 10 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSS		Type N	Classic series	A129301054100	332,00
105.30	D 1 - 6 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSS		Type N	Classic series	A129301055000	162,88
105.34	D 1 - 7 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSS	TiN	Type N	Classic series	A129341051300	91,68
105.34	D 1 - 10 x 0.50	DIN 338	HSS	TiN	Type N	Classic series	A129341051900	164,55
105.34	D 1 - 13 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSS	TiN	Type N	Classic series	A129341052500	325,97
105.34	D 6 - 10 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSS	TiN	Type N	Classic series	A129341054100	705,49
105.34	D 1 - 6 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSS	TiN	Type N	Classic series	A129341055000	299,59
180.40	D 1 - 7 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NF	Classic series	A129401801300	76,23
180.40	D 1 - 10 x 0.50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NF	Classic series	A129401801900	126,10
180.40	D 1 - 13 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NF	Classic series	A129401802500	260,45
180.40	D 6 - 10 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NF	Classic series	A129401804100	473,76
180.40	D 1 - 6 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NF	Classic series	A129401805000	231,42
181.40	D 1 - 7 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NG	Classic series	A129401811300	86,73
181.40	D 1 - 10 x 0.50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NG	Classic series	A129401811900	161,00
181.40	D 1 - 13 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NG	Classic series	A129401812500	304,60
181.40	D 6 - 10 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NG	Classic series	A129401814100	675,20
181.40	D 1 - 6 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %		Type NG	Classic series	A129401815000	300,85
183.43	D 1 - 7 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiAlN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129431831300	173,77
183.43	D 1 - 10 x 0.50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiAlN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129431831900	355,28
183.43	D 1 - 13 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiAlN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129431832500	776,09
183.43	D 6 - 10 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiAlN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129431834100	1572,89
183.43	D 1 - 6 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiAlN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129431835000	616,88
183.44	D 1 - 7 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129441831300	228,06
183.44	D 1 - 10 x 0.50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129441831900	465,95
183.44	D 1 - 13 x 0,50	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129441832500	1022,57
183.44	D 6 - 10 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129441834100	1863,61
183.44	D 1 - 6 x 0,10	DIN 338	HSSCo 5 %	TiN	Tipo SLZ	Optimus series	A129441835000	814,58
620.63	D 3,3 - 4,2 - 5 - 6,8 - 8,5 - 10,2	DIN 6537 L 5 X D	HM	TiAlN	Type SN	Optimus series	A129636220600	193,00
640.63	D 3,3 - 4,2 - 5 - 6,8 - 8,5 - 10,2	DIN 6537 L 5 X D	HM	TiAlN	Type SN	Optimus series	A129636420600	308,00

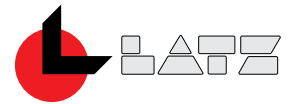


# Serie Optimus | cutting conditions

Work conditions										
Nº	Work material	Resistance N/mm <sup>2</sup> – Mpa	Hardness	Internal cooling	from	to	Coolant	3		
1	Easy to machine mild steels (high sulphur carbon steels aphosphorus)	≤ 500		○	110	130	(A) (B)	0,100		
				⊗	120	145		0,100		
2	Non-alloyed carbon steels (≤0,4%C) (structural steels)	≤ 800		○	120	145	(A) (B)	0,080		
				⊗	140	170		0,080		
3	Non-alloyed carbon steels (≤0,4%C)	800-1.000		○	95	110	(A) (B)	0,130		
	Hardness of casehardened and bonified steels	≤ 700		⊗	110	130		0,130		
4	Non-alloyed fine steels, low-alloyed steels (nitrided)	800-1000		○	90	105	(A) (B)	0,080		
	Casehaedened and bonified alloyed structural steels	700-1000		⊗	100	120		0,100		
	Tool steels	≤ 850		○	60	70		(A) (B)	0,060	
		⊗	75	85	0,060					
5	Tool alloyed steels	800-1.000		○	50	60	(A) (B)	0,060		
				⊗	60	70		0,060		
	Bonified fine alloyed steels (undeformable, moldings)	1.000-1.200		○	85	100		0,080		
				⊗	85	105		0,100		
6	Austenitic sulphurated stainless steels easy to machine	≤ 850		○	50	55	(B)	0,050		
				⊗	55	60		0,060		
7	Cr-Mo ferritic and martensitic stainless steels	≤ 850		○	40	45	(B)	0,040		
				⊗	40	45		0,060		
8	Cr-Ni austenitic, stainless and highly heat-resistant steels (refractory)	≤ 850		○	40	45	(B)	0,050		
				⊗	50	55		0,060		
9	Martensitic stainless steels. Tempered steels		45-50 HRC	○	20	25	(B)	0,040		
				⊗	25	35		0,040		
			50-63 HRC	○	10	12		0,020		
				⊗	10	15		0,020		
10	Special alloys: Nimonic, Hastelloy, Inconel, K-Monel etc.	≤ 900		○	22	28	(B)	0,020		
				⊗	28	32,5		0,030		
		900 ÷ 1.200		○	13	15		0,020		
				⊗	18	22		0,020		
	≥ 1.200	○		11	12	0,020				
		⊗		12,5	14	0,020				
	Titanium and its alloys	≤ 750		○	40	45		0,050		
				⊗	45	50		0,050		
≥ 750		○	25	35	0,040					
		⊗	40	45	0,040					
11	Spring steel	>1.300		○	42	47	(B)	0,040		
				⊗	57	62		0,040		
12	Mangnese steels	>1.300		○	25	30	(B)	0,050		
				⊗	30	35		0,050		
13	Grey casting		< 250 HB	○	130	160	(A) (D)	0,130		
				⊗	150	200		0,130		
	Nodular casting and malleable casting			○	112,5	140	(A)	0,100		
				⊗	130	155		0,130		
	Grey casting			< 350 HB	○	112,5	155	(A) (D)	0,100	
					⊗	127,5	160		0,130	
Nodular casting and malleable casting	○	105	125		(A)	0,080				
	⊗	115	130			0,100				
14	Hardened casting		> 350 HB	○	32	37	(A) (D)	0,040		
				⊗	37	42		0,040		

**Coolant:** (A) Soluble oil · (B) Cutting oil · (C) Dry · (D) Compressed air · (E) Water

**Internal cooling:** ○ No internal cooling · ⊗ With internal cooling



Feed (mm/rev) based on diameter of the drill										
	4	5	6	8	10	12	16	20	25	30
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,100	0,100	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,500
	0,100	0,100	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,500
	0,180	0,180	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	0,800
	0,180	0,180	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	0,800
	0,100	0,100	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,500
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,100	0,100	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,500
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,060	0,060	0,100	0,120	0,160	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,060	0,060	0,100	0,120	0,160	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310
	0,080	0,080	0,130	0,160	0,200	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,120
	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,120
	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,120
	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,120
	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,120
	0,030	0,030	0,040	0,050	0,060	0,060	0,080	0,100	0,120	0,120
	0,060	0,060	0,100	0,120	0,160	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310
	0,060	0,060	0,100	0,120	0,160	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,060	0,060	0,100	0,120	0,160	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310
	0,060	0,060	0,100	0,120	0,160	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310
	0,180	0,180	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	0,800
	0,180	0,180	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	0,800
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,180	0,180	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	0,800
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,180	0,180	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,800	0,800
	0,100	0,100	0,160	0,200	0,250	0,250	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,500
	0,140	0,140	0,200	0,250	0,310	0,310	0,400	0,500	0,630	0,630
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255
	0,050	0,050	0,080	0,100	0,130	0,130	0,160	0,205	0,255	0,255

**Cutting speed must be multiplied by a correction factor based on the ratio between the hole depth and the drill diameter.**

Hole Depth / drill diam. = 1	S = 1,15
Hole Depth / drill diam. = 3	S = 1,00
Hole Depth / drill diam. = 4	S = 0,90
Hole Depth / drill diam. = 5	S = 0,80
Hole Depth / drill diam. = 8	S = 0,70
Hole Depth / drill diam. = 12	S = 0,60
Hole Depth / drill diam. >= 15	S = 0,50

**The cutting feed must be multiplied by a correction factor based on the ratio between the hole depth and the drill diameter.**

Hole depth / drill diam. <= 3	f = 1
Hole depth / drill diam. > 3	f = 0,9
Hole depth / drill diam. > 5	f = 0,8
Hole depth / drill diam. > 8	f = 0,7
Hole depth / drill diam. > 12	f = 0,6

### Example

**Material:** GG35

Grey Casting <300HB

Drill Diameter Ø 6

Hole Depth = 28

$28 / 6 = 4,66$       S = 0,80      f = 0,9

**Drill with Futura Coating**

Vc(s/table) = 130 m/min

Vc(to be used):  $130 \times 0,80 = 104$  m/min

Av(s/table) = 0,30mm/rev

Av(to be used):  $0,30 \times 0,9 = 0,27$  mm/rev

These values are useful with enough coolant supply and high stability. Reduce values in case of different conditions.

# Drilling diametres before threading

M		
M	P	Ø
1	0,25	0,75
1,1	0,25	0,85
1,2	0,25	0,95
1,4	0,30	1,10
1,6	0,35	1,25
1,7	0,35	1,30
1,8	0,35	1,45
2	0,40	1,60
2,2	0,45	1,75
2,3	0,40	1,90
2,5	0,45	2,05
2,6	0,45	2,10
3	0,50	2,50
3,5	0,60	2,90
4	0,70	3,30
4,5	0,75	3,70
5	0,80	4,20
6	1,00	5,00
7	1,00	6,00
8	1,25	6,80
9	1,25	7,80
10	1,50	8,50
11	1,50	9,50
12	1,75	10,20
14	2,00	12,00
16	2,00	14,00
18	2,50	15,50
20	2,50	17,50
22	2,50	19,50
24	3,00	21,00
27	3,00	24,00
30	3,50	26,50
33	3,50	29,50
36	4,00	32,00
39	4,00	35,00
42	4,50	37,50
45	4,50	40,50
48	5,00	43,00
52	5,00	47,00
56	5,50	50,50
60	5,50	54,50
64	6,00	58,00
68	6,00	62,00

MF		
M	P	Ø
2,5	0,35	2,15
3	0,35	2,65
3,5	0,35	3,15
4	0,35	3,65
4	0,50	3,50
4,5	0,50	4,00
5	0,50	4,50
5,5	0,50	5,00
6	0,50	5,50
6	0,75	5,20
7	0,75	6,20
8	0,50	7,50
8	0,75	7,20
8	1,00	7,00
9	0,75	8,20
9	1,00	8,00
10	0,50	9,50
10	0,75	9,20
10	1,00	9,00
10	1,25	8,80
11	0,75	10,20
11	1,00	10,00
12	0,75	11,25

MF		
M	P	Ø
12	1,00	11,00
12	1,25	10,80
12	1,50	10,50
13	1,00	12,00
13	1,50	11,50
13	1,75	11,25
14	1,00	13,00
14	1,25	12,80
14	1,50	12,50
15	1,00	14,00
15	2,00	13,00
16	1,00	15,00
16	1,50	14,50
17	1,00	16,00
17	1,50	15,50
18	1,00	17,00
18	1,50	16,50
18	2,00	16,00
20	1,00	19,00
20	1,50	18,50
20	2,00	18,00
22	1,00	21,00
22	1,50	20,50
22	2,00	20,00
24	1,00	23,00
24	1,50	22,50
24	2,00	22,00
25	1,00	24,00
25	1,50	23,50
25	2,00	23,00
26	1,00	25,00
26	1,50	24,50
27	1,00	26,00
27	1,50	25,50
27	2,00	25,00
28	1,00	27,00
28	1,50	26,50
28	2,00	26,00
30	1,00	29,00
30	1,50	28,50
30	2,00	28,00
30	3,00	27,00
32	1,50	30,50
32	2,00	30,00
33	1,50	31,50
33	2,00	31,00
33	3,00	30,00
34	1,50	32,50
35	1,50	33,50
36	1,50	34,50
36	2,00	34,00
36	3,00	33,00
38	1,50	36,50
39	1,50	37,50
39	2,00	37,00
39	3,00	36,00
40	1,50	38,50
40	2,00	38,00
40	3,00	37,00
42	1,50	40,50
42	2,00	40,00
42	3,00	39,00
45	1,50	43,50
45	2,00	43,00
45	3,00	42,00
48	1,50	46,50
48	2,00	46,00
48	3,00	45,00
50	1,50	48,50
50	2,00	48,00
50	3,00	47,00
52	1,50	50,50
52	2,00	50,00
52	3,00	49,00

COLD FORMING		
M	P	Ø
3	0,50	2,75
4	0,70	3,65
4,5	0,75	4,15
5	0,80	4,60
5	0,90	4,55
6	1,00	5,50
7	1,00	6,50
8	1,25	7,40
10	1,50	9,30
12	1,75	11,20
14	2,00	13,10
16	2,00	15,10
18	2,50	16,90
20	2,50	18,90
22	2,50	20,90
24	3,00	22,65

W		
W	Threads	Ø
3/32	48	1,80
1/8	40	2,50
5/32	32	3,10
3/16	24	3,60
7/32	24	4,40
1/4	20	5,10
5/16	18	6,50
3/8	16	7,90
7/16	14	9,30
1/2	12	10,50
9/16	12	12,00
5/8	11	13,50
3/4	10	16,50
7/8	9	19,25
1	8	22,00
1 1/8	7	24,75
1 1/4	7	27,75
1 3/8	6	30,50
1 1/2	6	33,50
1 5/8	5	35,50
1 3/4	5	39,00
1 7/8	4,5	41,50
2	4,5	44,50
2 1/4	4	50,00
2 1/2	4	56,00
2 3/4	3,5	62,00
3	3,5	68,50

UNC		
UNC	Threads	Ø
Nº 1	64	1,50
Nº 2	56	1,80
Nº 3	48	2,10
Nº 4	40	2,30
Nº 5	40	2,60
Nº 6	32	2,85
Nº 8	32	3,50
Nº 10	24	3,90
Nº 12	24	4,50
1/4	20	5,20
5/16	18	6,60
3/8	16	8,00
7/16	14	9,40
1/2	13	10,75
9/16	12	12,25
5/8	11	13,50
3/4	10	16,50
7/8	9	19,50
1	8	22,25
1 1/8	7	25,00
1 1/4	7	28,25
1 3/8	6	30,75
1 1/2	6	34,00
1 3/4	5	39,50
2	4,5	45,25
2 1/4	4,5	51,20
2 1/2	4	57,25
2 3/4	4	63,50
3	4	70,00

UNF-SAE		
UNF	Threads	Ø
Nº 0	80	1,30
Nº 1	72	1,60
Nº 2	64	1,90
Nº 3	56	2,10
Nº 4	48	2,40
Nº 5	44	2,70
Nº 6	40	3,00
Nº 8	36	3,50
Nº 10	32	4,10
Nº 12	28	4,70
1/4	28	5,50
5/16	24	6,90
3/8	24	8,50
7/16	20	9,90
1/2	20	11,50
9/16	18	12,90
5/8	18	14,50
3/4	16	17,50
7/8	14	20,40
1	12	23,30
1 1/8	12	26,50
1 1/4	12	29,50
1 3/8	12	32,70
1 1/2	12	36,50

GAS (BSP)		
GAS (BSP)	Threads	Ø
1/8	28	8,80
1/4	19	11,80
3/8	19	15,25
1/2	14	19,00
5/8	14	21,00
3/4	14	24,50
7/8	14	28,25
1	11	30,75
1 1/8	11	35,50
1 1/4	11	39,50
1 3/8	11	42,00
1 1/2	11	45,20
1 3/4	11	51,40
2	11	57,20
2 1/4	11	63,30
2 3/8	11	67,00
2 1/2	11	72,80
2 3/4	11	79,10
3	11	85,50

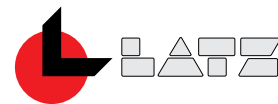
BSPT (RC)		
BSPT (RC)	Threads	Ø
1/16	28	
1/8	28	
1/4	19	
3/8	19	
1/2	14	
3/4	14	
1	11	
1 1/4	11	
1 1/2	11	
2	11	

UNEF		
UNEF	Threads	Ø
Nº 12	32	4,70
1/4	32	5,55
5/16	32	7,15
3/8	32	8,70
7/16	28	10,20
1/2	28	11,80
9/16	24	13,20
5/8	24	14,80
3/4	20	17,80
7/8	20	20,95
1	20	24,10
1 1/8	18	27,15
1 1/4	18	30,35
1 3/8	18	33,60
1 1/2	18	36,70

BA		
BA	Ø x P	Ø
8	2,20x0,43	1,80
7	2,50x0,48	2,00
6	2,80x0,53	2,30
5	3,20x0,59	2,60
4	3,60x0,66	3,00
3	4,10x0,73	3,40
2	4,70x0,81	4,00
1	5,30x0,90	4,50
0	6,00x1,00	5,10
7/8	20	20,95
1	20	24,10
1 1/8	18	27,15
1 1/4	18	30,35
1 3/8	18	33,60
1 1/2	18	36,70

PG		
PG	Threads	Ø
07	20	11,40
09	18	14,00
11	18	17,25
13,5	18	19,00
16	18	21,25
21	16	26,75
29	16	35,50
36	16	45,50
42	16	52,50
48	16	58,00

NPT		
NPT	Threads	Ø
1/16	27	6,20
1/8	27	8,50
1/4	18	11,00
3/8	18	14,50
1/2	14	17,80
3/4	14	23,00
1	11,5	29,00
1 1/4	11,5	37,50
1 1/2	11,5	44,00
2	11,5	56,00



## Materials and Coatings

HSS MATERIALS									
Description	Steel type	Material	AISI	Proportion					
				C	Cr	Mo	V	W	Co
HSS	S 6-5-2	1.3343	M2	0,9	4,15	4,95	1,85	6,35	-
HSS-Co	S 6-5-2-5	1.3243	M35	0,92	4,15	4,95	1,85	6,35	4,75

HARD METAL MATERIALS					
	Description	Composition		Hardness en HV	Stiffness (N/mm <sup>2</sup> )
		Co (%)	WC (%)		
Standard	K10/20	8	92	1.710	3.200
Optimus	K30/40	10	90	1.610	3.600

Coating Material	Microhardness (HV 0.05)	Friction coefficient against steel (dry)	Max. service temperature	Coating colour
TiN	2,300	0,4	600	gold-yellow
TiAlN	3,300	0,30-0,35	900	violet-grey

## Packing

Family	PACKING								Cat. Page
	< Ø	QTY.	< Ø	QTY.	< Ø	QTY.	< Ø	QTY.	
100.30	6,50	10	13,00	5	16,00	4			36
100.40	6,50	10	13,00	5	16,00	4			37
100.60		1							17
102.30	6,50	10	13,00	5	16,00	4			38
105.30	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	39
105.34	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	41
105.60		1							18
107.30	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	45
108.30	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	46
109.30	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	47
111.30	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	48
115.30	5,90	10	11,75	5	16,00	3			49
118.30	5,90	10	11,75	5	16,00	3			50
121.30	4,50	10	12,00	5					52
122.30	4,50	10	12,00	5					53
123.30	4,50	10	12,00	5					54
124.30	4,50	10	12,00	5					55
124.40		1							33
125.30	4,50	10	12,00	5					56
125.40		1							34
126.30	4,50	10	12,00	5					57
126.40		1							35
130.30	7,75	5	11,75	3	70,00	1			58
130.34	7,75	5	11,75	3	70,00	1			60
136.30	7,75	5	11,75	3	70,00	1			63
138.30	7,75	5	11,75	3	70,00	1			64
141.30		1							66
142.30		1							67
143.30		1							68
144.30		1							69
150.34		10							71
150.3B		10							70
150.3N		10							70
151.34		10							72
151.3B		10							71
151.3N		10							72
151.60		1							77
152.34		10							74

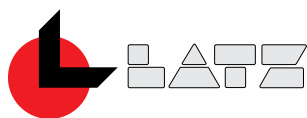
Family	PACKING								Cat. Page
	< Ø	QTY.	< Ø	QTY.	< Ø	QTY.	< Ø	QTY.	
152.3B		10							73
152.3N		10							73
153.34		10							75
153.3B		10							74
153.3N		10							75
156.34		10							77
156.3B		10							76
156.3N		10							76
160.30	M-4	5	M-6	3	M-10	1			79
162.30	M-4	5	M-6	3	M-10	1			79
163.30		1							80
164.30	M-8	5	M-12	3					80
167.30	M-8	5	M-16	3					81
168.30	M-8	5	M-16	3					81
178.40	6,50	10	13,00	5	16,00	4			78
178.60		1							78
180.40	9,00	10	14,00	5	16,00	3	20,00	1	43
181.40		1							27
182.40	5,90	10	11,75	5	16,00	3			51
183.43		1							23
183.44		1							25
184.43		1							29
184.44		1							31
185.43		1							19
185.44		1							21
192.40	7,75	5	11,75	3	70,00	1			62
250.30	7,75	5	11,75	3	70,00	1			65
610.63		1							8
620.63		1							10
630.63		1							9
640.63		1							11
650.63		1							12
660.63		1							13
664.63		1							82
670.63		1							14
680.63		1							15
690.63		1							16











**LATZ, S. Coop.**

Avda. de los Gudaris, s/n · Apartado 56 · 20140 ANDOAIN · Spain

Tel.: +34 943 592 512 · Fax: +34 943 591 391

latz@latzcoop.com · www.latzcoop.com

